OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
503 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $32.99 $9.95

5798324 THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History. By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history; among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery's double, who fooled the Germans during Operation Copperhead; and many others. Lyons Paperback. Pub. at $13.95 $5.95

795431X THE HARDEST PLACE: The American Military Adrift in Afghanistan’s Pech Valley. By Wesley Morgan. Captures the culture and reality of the war through both American and Afghan eyes and chronicles the snowballing American missteps that made each unit’s job harder than the last. Writes of large-scale missions gone awry, years-long hunts for individuals, and the infantrymen, special operations troops, contractors, and intelligence officers who cycled through. Color photos. 644 pages. Random. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

7783132 KOHIMA: The Furthest Battle. By Leslie Edwards. A comprehensive and illuminating retelling of the Battle of Kohima, which started Japan’s descent into surrender. Now fully revised and updated, using extensive primary sources and first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a full picture of what the National Army museum has termed ‘Britain’s Greatest Land Battle’. Illus. 496 pages. History Press. Paperback. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

8031657 THE WAR OF 1812: Essential Histories. By Carl Benn. The war of 1812-1815 was a bloody confrontation that tore through the American frontier. Explains what led to America’s decision to take up arms against Great Britain and describes the three terrible years of fighting that followed on land and sea, where battles such as Lake Erie and Lake Champlain launched American naval traditions. Well illus. in color. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $14.95

7963780 COMPANION TO THE ANGLO-ZULU WAR. Ed. by Ian Knight. The Anglo-Zulu War was a defining episode in British imperial history, and it is still a subject of intense interest. Provides an essential reference guide to a short, bloody campaign that had an enduring impact on the history of Britain and southern Africa and gives succinct summaries of the issues, events, armies and individuals involved. 16 pages of photos, postcards. Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $28.95 $7.95

120712 DEAD MEN RISEN: An Epic Story of War and Heroism in Afghanistan. By Toby Harnden. The epic story of a beleaguered British battle group fighting desperately to prevent the Taliban from seizing Afghanistan’s command province just as the U.S. Marines arrive to take over. Weaves the experiences of the soldiers, their historical forbears and the flawed NATO mission into a masterly narrative. Color photos. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95


7818637 ABOVE THE PACIFIC: Three Medal of Honor Fighter Aces of World War II. By Col. Hanlon. Three legendary fighter pilots from the Pacific--all recipients of the Medal of Honor--tell their stories in this remarkable collection. Based on the stories of Marine ace Pappy Boyington, Marine Joe Foss and Navy captain David McCampbell. This history spans the entire war, from the Americans who fought the Japanese in China to the final battles of WWII. Drawings. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

4080510 SECOND PUNIC WAR IN IBERIA 220-206 BC: Campaign 400. By Mir Bahmanyar. The first, dedicated study of the events of the Second Punic War, which served as a launch pad for the Carthaginian invasion of Rome. Illustrated with maps, tactical diagrams, battle scene artworks, and photographs. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

379220X JAPAN’S INFAMOUS UNIT 731: Firsthand Accounts of Japan’s Wartime Human Experimentation Program. By Hal Goldsmith. Some of the cruellest deeds of Japan’s war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in obscure parts of China. Far from front lines and pying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome experiments in the name of science. Photos. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99 $9.95

5793945 GUERRILLA WARFARE: Kings of Revolution. By Peter Polack. This small but complete history gives a fascinating overview of a history-altering form of warfare, by presenting the most select guerrilla leaders—from William Wallace through to modern-day Sri Lanka—and analyzing their military tactics and political strategies. Illus. 16 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $5.95

781061X ON TO STALINGRAD: Operation Winter Thunderstorm and the Attempt to Relieve Sixth Army, December 1942. By Horst Scheibert. In late November 1942, Soviet forces surrounded General Friedrich Paulus’ Sixth Army in a pocket at the Russian city of Stalingrad. In response the Germans planned a relief operation, Operation Winter Thunderstorm. The author portrays it as a unique escape attempt of the entire German Wehrmacht. 164 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 – 3 –
See more titles at erhbc.com/937

General Military History

★ 399953X DUNKIRCHEN 1940: The German View of Dunkirk. By Robert Kershaw. A new history of this famous battle which delves into the under-evaluated major miscalculations of the Germans, both strategic and tactical, that arguably cost Hitler the war. 16 pages. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $11.95

★ 8031487 BARBARIAN WARRIOR VERSUS ROMAN LEGIONARY: Combat 76. By Murray Dahm. Pits the legionaries of Imperial Rome against their Germanic and Sarmatian opponents. Assesses the two sides' equipment, weapons, equipment and fighting styles in the context of three battles: Carnuntum (170), the 'Battle on the Ice' (172), and the so-called 'Miracle of the Rain' (174). Well illus., most in color. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

1177993 WAR, POLITICS, AND POWER. By Karl von Clausewitz. For the strategist, whether he's in business, the military, or any other competitive field of endeavor, here is the essence of the greatest military thinker in the world. 209 pages. Gateway. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99 $9.95

★ 1207342 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER PILOT: Defending the Reich Against the RAF and USAF. By Wolfgang Fischer. A Nazi Germany fighter pilot gives readers a bird's eye view from the cockpit of aerial combat against the Allied forces in World War II. 16 pages of photos. 213 pages. Grub Street. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95


★ 1960000 SITTING DUCKS AT GUADALCANAL: The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II. By Lawrence A. De Graw. Featuring a colorful narrative that covers the big picture as well as stories of individual ships and sailors, along with careful analysis of the battle and what went wrong for the U.S. Navy just off the shores of Guadalcanal in 1942. Illus. 510 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 4992970 SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME 2: Guadalcanal & Santa Cruz, October 1942. By M. Glarengould & P. Ingman. During the first three weeks of October 1942, busy Tokyo Express destroyer runs landed thousands of JJA troops on Guadalcanal in advance of a new offensive to be launched against the U.S. Marine garrison. This was pre戏ased by a brutal battleship bombardment of Henderson Field and daily air raids against the same target. Well illus. some in color. 192 pages. Avrommore Books. Paperback. Pub. at $48.95 $36.95

★ 7925107 INFANTRY ATTACKS. By Erwin Rommel. In this classic study of the art of war, the author analyzes the tactics that lay behind his extraordinary successes during World War I. First published in 1937, it quickly became a highly regarded military textbook. It also brought his author to the attention of Adolf Hitler. 265 pages. Greenhill. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99 $13.95

6998771 THE POPE'S ARMY: The Papacy in Diplomacy and War. By John Carr. For much of its 2,000 year history, the Roman Catholic Church was a key player in European politics, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Carr narrates the Church's history of Papal military clout with engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.15 $14.95

★ 4885844 AVENGING PEARL HARBOR: The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship at Pearl Harbor, and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired and the mounting of new commanders, officers and crewmen. Continuing as each ship returns to the battle fleet, and the ultimate triumph at the battle of Surigao Strait. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

★ 5870689 BLOOD ON THEIR HANDS: Japanese Military Atrocities 1931-1945. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. A graphic overview of the inhumanity of the Japanese Imperial Army during the years leading up to and during WWII. Massacre, human experimentation, starvation, forced labor and other atrocities committed were commonplace during that period. The estimated death toll from these atrocities ranges from three to fourteen million people. Photos. 182 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 8007942 THE RUSSIAN INVASION OF UKRAINE, FEBRUARY-JUNE 2012: Deconstructing the Myth of Russian Invincibility. By John S. Harrel. Harrel's military experience and detailed knowledge of the combatants informs this clear narrative and analysis of the course of the first 10 months of the war. He gives the reasons for the failure of the Russian invasion and explains how its Ukrainian defense exceeded expectations, while acknowledging that strategic mistakes were made on both sides. Color photos & maps. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $36.95 $27.95

1177974 WHERE COWARDS GO TO DIE. By Benjamin Sledge. Sledge vividly captures the brutal attacks, reconnaissance missions, on-base hijinks, run-ins with local elders, and urban firefighters that punctuated his Army career. But he also tells of overcoming the mental and physical wounds of war in a 15 year odyssey that led him back to where his nightmares began—the only place where redemption was possible. 288 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $29.99 $9.95

7716559 BLACK SNOW: Curtis LeMay, the Firebombing of Tokyo, and the Road to Hiroshima. By James M. Street. From his days as a P-40 pilot to his minutes past midnight on March 10, 1945, nearly 300 American B-29s thundered into the skies over Tokyo. Their payloads of incendiaries ignited a firestorm that reached up to 3,900 degrees, liquefying asphalt and vaporizing thousands of square miles of the city were flattened and more than 100,000 men, women and children were killed. All of which paved the way for the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki five months later. Photos. 320 pages. Potomac. Pub. at $35.00 $12.95

★ 8031509 COALITION ARMOR VS IRAQI FORCES: Iraq 2003-06. By Chris McNab. Covers both the opening clash between opposing AFs and the tactics developed by Iraqi insurgents seeking to neutralize Coalition superiority. Drawing on accounts and post-battle analyses, examines how Coalition forces responded to the changing nature of the threats. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00 $17.95

4986490 NEVER WARS: The US War Plans to Invade the World. By Blaine L. Pardoe. In the dozen months of last century the U.S. government prepared a number of war contingency plans for invading a number of nations. This volume explores and provides details on a number of the many many invasion plans: their triggers, units involved, and more. 192 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

★ 1178180 MODERN RUSSIAN TANKS & AFVS: 1990-Present. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. Provides a comprehensive guide to tanks and armored fighting vehicles employed by the Russian Ground Forces since the collapse of the Soviet Union, and features more than 100 artworks with accurate markings and a variety of authentic camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

7817084 T-54/55: The Soviet Army's Cold War Main Battle Tank. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. One of the best-known tanks of the Cold War, the T-54/55 served in greater numbers than any other tank in history. In over 150 archive photographs and detailed analytical text, this study traces the design and development of the T-54/55 and records its operational history, 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $6.95
THE BATTLE FOR THE MEDITERRANEAN: Allied and Axis Campaigns from North Africa to the Italian Peninsula, 1940-43. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. While Adolf Hitler was the architect of World War II, the immense military conflict that consumed the Mediterranean between 1940-1945 was Mussolini’s war. Tucker-Jones gives historical ground to the battles and many more, as well as profiling the generals who gave their names there. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 $5.95

DVD 1174312 SPIRITS OF THE SOMME. Widescreen. Bob Carruthers explores the battle that left 60,000 British casualties in its wake on the western front of France in July 1916, utilizing rare footage and archival photographs to tell its story. In Color and B&W. 51 minutes. Olive Films. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

7911498 THE CRISIS OF ROME: The Jugurthine & Northern Wars & the Rise of Marius. By Gareth C. Sampson. The Roman army emerged from this period of crisis a much leaner and more professional force. Extends the examination through to the Reform of Marius, who it is hoped, will provide a positive role for this, and the extent to which they can be attributed to Marius himself. Illus. 259 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $9.95

★ 7950861 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia. By Gary J. Bass. A landmark, magisterial history of the trials of Japan’s leaders as war criminals—the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to magisterial history of the trial of Japan’s leaders as war criminals—the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to

THE JUGURTHINE & THE RISE OF MARIUS. By Chrisope J. West. This is one of the most notorious Coast Guard units on the Pacific Coast. Its area of responsibility is referred to as the “Gray Sea of the Pacific.” This work focuses on five of the most significant rescue and rescue cases during D’Amelio’s tour and how such work affected him and his colleagues mentally and physically. Photos. 204 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

7869142 T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE ARAB REVOLT: An Illustrated Guide. By Joseph Berton. Provides a compelling, photographic overview of the life of Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt that he helped lead. Berton has assembled an impressive selection of images that provide an important visual resource for military historians, figure modelers, and Lawrence enthusiasts alike. 220 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at $49.95 $15.95


6079040 HELPING STOP HITLER’S LUFTWAFFE. By Arthur McDonald. Outlining his career in the RAF, Arthur gives valuable insight into training courses, the role of radar, and how he illustrated his role in the Biggin Hill Experiment which played a vital part in saving Britain from German invasion. Arthur also explains how, when he was station commander at RAF Duxford during the war, he devised an invisible flare patrol. Illus. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $7.95

★ 7861370 THE PANZERS OF PROKHOROVA: The Myth of Hitler’s Greatest Armoured Defeat. By Ben Wheatley. This ground-breaking new study of the battles of Kursk and Prokhorovka provides a new perspective on Hitler’s greatest armoured offensive. The book challenges our understanding of one of the most famous battles of the Second World War, widely mythologized as the largest tank battle in history. Draws on archival research and previously unpublished photographs of the battlefields. 316 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★ 7285425 THE BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN: A New Appraisal. By Wendy Ann Wallace. U.S. General Custer’s decision was based on his belief that he could deliver the “Coup de Gras.” 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95

7849141 THE ONE I’LL ALWAYS REMEMBER: Caring for America’s Wounded Warriors. By Gary L. Bloomfield. An emotional and compelling look at the real-life recollections of medical personnel who have provided care to America’s “Wounded Warriors” during military campaigns in Iraq, Afghanistan, and other hot spots. Well illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95 $5.95

★ 4998197 THE LUZON CAMPAIGN 1945: MacArthur Returns. By Nathan N. Prefer. The Luzon campaign of 1945 was the longest island campaign of the Pacific War, lasting from January 1944 to September of 1945. It was fought only ended with the surrender of Imperial Japan. The landings at Lingayen Gulf, the Battle for Manila and the recapture of Corregidor as well as the battle for the battle for Manila’s water supply, and more.

1247123 WARFARE IN MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS. By Pamela Porter. Illustrates the art of war with dozens of medieval images from various sources and reveals details of the social and military background on heraldry, armor, knights and chivalry, castles, sieges, and the arrival of gunpowder. 128 pages. British Library. Pub. at $18.95 $9.95


1922862 WITH WELLINGTON’S HUSSARS IN THE PENINSULAR WAR, 1808–1814. By G. Glover & C. Yorke. Woodberry’s lively, detailed and entertaining journal—his account of his time in Wellington’s army—is matched by the unusual story of its history. Originally published in 1868, the French edition has been translated back into English by a renowned Napoleonic historian. Color illus. 382 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $5.95

★ DVD 7993692 BATTLE OF BRITAIN 80: Allies at War. Widescreen. Reveals untold stories from across Europe about the turning point of WWII. Expert contributions, stunning archive and moving testimonies from the pilots themselves tell emotional, heroic and life-changing stories from across Britain, French, Czech and Polish Air Forces and aircrews that secured the critical battle and secured Britain’s defense. 45 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at $14.95 $11.95

★ 1994875 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT II: The Memoir of Jens Muller. Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire’s life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luft II by the occupying Germans. Here he offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 144 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

★ 7925541 THE GERMAN SIEGE OF LENINGRAD 1941-1944: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs with detailed captions and explanatory text, this dramatically vividly portrays every aspect of the siege which has the dubious claim of being arguably the most costly in human and material terms of any recent military history. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95
General Military History

★102714X THE KILLING GROUND: A Biography of Thermopylae. By M. Cole & M. Livingston. An exploration into why and how Thermopylae is one of the most blood-soaked patches of ground in history. Details the background and history of each conflict, the personalities and decision making of the commanders, armies and tactics of the forces, and how each battle played out. 16 pages of color photos. 319 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

★9780894 FACING THE RED ARMY IN FESTUNG POSEN: First-Hand Accounts of German Soldiers on the Eastern Front in 1944-45. By H. Klapa & A. Kriehuber. The stories of two German soldiers who took part in the battles for Festung Posen (Fortress Poznan) in January and February 1945. Provide details relating to the course of the battle, as well as the armaments of the German garrison, its morale and even first-hand descriptions of individual actions during bloody street fighting. Well illus. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

★870894 WITNESS TO NEPTUNE’S INFERNO: The Pacific War Diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, USS Atlanta (CL 51). By David F. Winkler. The diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, a rare and candid day to day account of WWII’s Pacific Theater. Covering battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and Santa Cruz, 283 pages. Caseamate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

★795584 OPERATION RO- GO 1943: Air Campaign 41. By Michael John Claringbold. Explains how the campaign was planned and fought, and corrects enduring myths often found in books that rely only on Western sources. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

★7926111 DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, Gazala to Tunisia, 1942-43. By Robert Forczyk. Explores the armored warfare and tank advancements in the last phases of the War in the Desert. The story from the Gazala offensive in May 1942, through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, to the final Allied victory in Tunisia. Also examines the armored forces, equipment, doctrine, training, leadership and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces. Well illus. in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $45.00 $32.95

★8031592 PORT ARTHUR 1904-05: The First Modern Siege. By Robert Forczyk. Describes the Russian relief operation towards Port Arthur (the Battle of Yalu) and the lengthy siege of the Russian-held town and harbor. The initial Japanese attempts to capture the port by assault are documented in detail, together with the Japanese successes through the heavily fortified lines protecting Port Arthur. Fully illus. in color. 230 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $18.95


4979958 A WASTE OF BLOOD & TREASURE: The 1799 Anglo-Russian Invasion of the Netherlands. By Philip Ball. This work examines the key factors in determining the planning, readiness and failure of the campaign. Uses firsthand accounts to bring the land and sea battles of the campaign to life in vivid detail, and tells the story of the expedition from every angle using eye witness accounts. Well illus. 256 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★7978391 CARThAGiNian ARmiES OF THE PUNic WARS, 264-146 BC: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriel Esposito. Reconstructs the history, organization and equipment of the Carthaginian forces across the Punic Wars. The weapons, armor and tactics of each of the various ethnic components is analyzed and the accessible text is supported with dozens of color photos, drawings, showing topica equipment in use. 152 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95

★814968 ARMIES OF THE THRACiANS & BACiANS 500 BC-AD 150: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriel Esposito. The Thracians are mentioned as early as in the epic poems by Homer and were fundamental in the evolution of the Greek military systems across the ages. This volume contains a collection of photographs specially made for this study by groups of re-enactors. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95

★5763231 ARMIES OF THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: Chile, Peru & Bolivia. By Gabriel Esposito. Rare photos, paintings, maps, drawings, and full-color uniform plates illustrate the uniforms, uniforms and equipment used by the Chilean, Peruvian and Bolivian forces while the text traces the events of one of the most significant wars of the 19th century. 46 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 $6.95

★8048045 THE THIRD MACEDONIAN WAR AND THE BATTLE OF PYDNA. By Graham Wrightson. The Third Roman-Macedonian War was a disaster for Macedon, and the defeat leading to the end of the kingdom’s independence. Wrightson argues that the blame lies entirely with Perseus, the last king of Macedon. He analyses the whole war focusing on Perseus’ military decisions. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95


★972734 ATROCITY ON THE ATLANTIC: Attack on a Hospital Ship During the Great War. By Nate Hendley. The little-told history of how a German submarine sank a Canadian military ship, sparking global outrage and setting a historic precedent. Explores the impact of the sinking, the people impacted by the attack, and the reasons why this wartime atrocity was largely forgotten. Illus. 230 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $18.95


★79872X CAPE MATAFAN 1941: Campaign 397. By Angus Konstam. The Battle of Cape Matapan witnessed the first use of significant new technologies to bring about a stunning British victory over the Italian Navy. The Allies had tapped into the Ultra coded messages sent by the Axis powers, and the Italians suffered from not having radar. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

★7699207 VIKING WARRIOR: Operations Manual. By Angus Konstam. Explores Norse background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they were used. Konstam also looks at the key factors in determining the planning, readiness and failure of the campaign. Uses firsthand accounts to bring the land and sea battles of the campaign to life in vivid detail, and tells the story of the expedition from every angle using eyewitness accounts. Well illus. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95

★781410 VIKING WARRIOR: Operations Manual. By Angus Konstam. Explores Norse background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they were used. Konstam also looks at the key factors in determining the planning, readiness and failure of the campaign. Uses firsthand accounts to bring the land and sea battles of the campaign to life in vivid detail, and tells the story of the expedition from every angle using eyewitness accounts. Well illus. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95
General Military History

**★★★★★ 4992784 BATTLE FOR THE BOCAGE: Normandy 1944.** By Tim Saunders. This WWII military study examines the combat experiences of both US and Allied divisions charged with spearheading the invasion of Normandy. Their task beyond the beaches was to push south to Villers Bocage with armor on the evening of D-Day to disrupt German counter-attacks on the beachhead. Fully illus. 358 pages. Penn & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95

**★★★★★ 7982410 ATLAS OF THE BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775-1783.** By David C. von Bork. Beginning with the opening skirmishes at Lexington and Concord the work follows the course of the war including the major engagements at Brooklyn, Trenton, Brandywine, Saratoga, Monmouth, Savannah, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Maps 242 pages. Helion & Company. 12¼x9¼. Pub. at $75.00

**★★★★★ 7950136 NAPOLEON’S INVASION OF EGYPT: An Eyewitness History.** By Jonathan North. Presents an astonishing history of Napoleon’s early ‘bartering of lives for glory’, based on oral history of the soldiers and the many scholars and artists who took part in this exotic campaign. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 286 pages. Amherley. Pub. at $36.99

**★★★★★ 7952174 Roman Special Forces and Special Ops: Speculatores, Exploratores, Protectores and Areani in the Service of Rome.** By Simon Elliott. Little has been written about the men and units employed when it was required to defeat the enemy. They show how the vaunted Roman legions adapted to extremes of terrain and climate as well as a wide array of very different foes. Maps 180 pages. Penn & Sword. Pub. at $36.95

**★★★★★ 795556X GREAT BATTLES OF THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE.** By Ben O'Donoghue. Eight of the greatest, most significant battles from the first two and a half centuries of Rome’s Imperial period. The list includes battles fought from the highlands of Scotland and the forests of Germany to the deserts of the Middle East. They show how the vaunted Roman legions adapted to extremes of terrain and climate as well as a wide array of different foes. Maps 214 pages. Penn & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

**★★★★★ 18607692 THE BATTLES OF ARRAS: South.** By J. Cooksey & J. Murland. Expert guides Cooksey and Murland have devised a series of routes that can be walked, biked or driven, explaining the fighting that occurred at each place in vivid detail. They record what happened, where it happened and why, and point out the sights that remain for the visitor to see. Wall illus. 134 pages. Penn & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95

**★★★★★ 7925093 THE HISTORY OF ROMAN LEGION VI VICTRIX: The Original Watchers on the Wall.** By Tony Sullivan. This is the first in-depth study to detail the history of the Sixth Legion in Britain, describing in rich detail their war gear and armor, as well as the Sixth Legion’s impact on the region’s warfare and contemporary battles. 202 pages. Penn & Sword. Pub. at $36.95

**★★★★★ 6996795 ROMAN EMPERORS OF BRITAIN.** By Tony Sullivan. Provides a unique take on the history of Roman Britain from Julius Caesar’s invasion to the last Roman emperor. Will cover not the reign of Emperors but the events that took place in Britain prior to their achieving the throne. Also will cover the civil war between Claudius Albinus and Septimius Severus and the later campaigns into the Iberian Peninsula. 196 pages. Penn & Sword. Pub. at $36.95

**★★★★★ 7750064 ROMAN PLATE ARMOUR: Elite 247.** By M.C. Bishop. This work lifts the veil on the formidable plate armour used by the legionaries and gladiators of Imperial Rome. The earliest finds date from as far back as the 1st century BC. It explores the apparent fragility, it continued in use into the 4th century AD. Also investigates the armguards, greaves, cuirasses and horse armour employed by the Roman Army. Well illus., some in color. 60 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

**★★★★★ 7950640 FIGHTING FOR NAPOLEON’S ARMY IN RUSSIA: A POW’s Memoir.** By C.J. Wayman. While enviado the cold, the strength of combat, and the hunger that besieged Napoleon’s army. After fighting at the battle of Berezina in November 1812, he was taken prisoner and transported all the way to the Russian interior. In 1814 he started his journey back to Britain, 186 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

**★★★★★ 499308X THE GERMAN LIBERATION WAR OF 1813: The Memoirs of a Russian Artilleryman.** By A. Mikaberidze & P.G.A. Phillips. The first English translation of Ilya Timofeyevich Radozhitskii’s memoirs, a Russian artillery officer who served during the wars against Napoleon. Offers fresh insight into experiences of Russian officers during the Napoleonic Wars. 16 pages of photos. 214 pages. Penn & Sword. Pub. at $36.95

**★★★★★ 798782X LAND WARFARE SINCE 1860: A Global History of Boots on the Ground.** By Jeremy Black. Black argues that although land warfare has always been critical to the outcome of conflicts worldwide, it has become undervalued in comparison to air power in modern military thinking. Ultimately, he contends, there is no substitute for the control provided by boots on the ground. 281 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at $47.00

**★★★★★ 7831854 BULLECOURT 1917: Breathing the Hindenburg Line.** By Paul Kendall. Tells the full story of the battle that can be seen as an archetype of the horrors of trench warfare. After repeated offensives throughout April and May in an effort to capture Bullecourt, which saw the Allies at last take the town, approximately 17,000 soldiers were killed. Photos. 416 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $35.00

**★★★★★ 7775573 TO SAVE AN ARMY: The Stalingrad Airlift.** By Robert Forsyth. The story of the operation mounted by the Luftwaffe to supply by airlift the triumphant but exhausted German Army blockaded in Stalingrad in the winter of 1942-43. Using the diaries of Luftwaffe commanders, rare photographs and other previously unpublished sources, this analyizes the human, strategic, tactical and technical elements of one of the most dramatic operations arranged in history. 416 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $35.00

**★★★★★ 7793294 AFGHANISTAN 1979-88: Air Campaign 35.** By Mark Galeotti. The Soviet Union’s invasion of Afghanistan was fought in much the same way as the ground. It pitted the might of a Cold War superpower–from supersonic Tu-22 Backfire strategic bombers to Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunships–against a guerrilla army that lacked any air power at all. The Afghan rebels newly armed with surface to air missiles eventually defeated the invading forces. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00

**★★★★★ 7780400 TEUTONIC KNIGHT VERSUS LITHUANIAN WARRIOR: Combat 69.** By Mark Galeotti. Investigates the fighting men on both sides in the Lithuanian Crusade, assessing their combat effectiveness in three momentous clashes: the battle of Vopaks (1311), the siege of Kaunas (1362), and the battle of Grunwald (1410). Lifts the veil on the theoretical men behind the three battles that shaped the Baltic world. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 – 7 –
General Military History

7917066 21 DAYS TO BAGHDAD: General Buford Blount and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War. By Heather Marie Stur. Details the personal history of the 3rd Infantry Division as they take down Saddam Hussein’s regime, followed by the inability of policymakers in Washington to translate military success into postwar nation building. 240 pages. Hardcover. Pub. at $36,00. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00. PRICE CUT TO $21.95

7954956 DELIVERING DESTRUCTION: American Firepower and Ambitious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima. By Chris K. Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps’ operational success in the Pacific War rested upon the combined theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the 1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and doctrine to execute a hostile beach. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. PRICE CUT TO $21.95


3815832 THE LIBERTY INCIDENT REVEALED: The Definitive Account of the 1967 Israeli Attack on the U.S. Navy Spy Ship. By A. Jay Cristol. Cutting through all the controversy and conspiracy theories about Israel’s deadly attack on the USS Liberty in June 1967 at the height of the Six-Day War, Cristol revises his narrative event with a complete, in-depth analysis of all of the sources, including recently released tapes from the National Security Agency. Photos. 392 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $36.95. $5.95

7962991 AN ILLUSTRATED INTRODUCTION TO THE SOMME 1916. By Robert J. Parker. The Battle of the Somme is one of the bloodiest episodes of the First World War. Detailed analysis of the battle, presented in a pictorial format. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95. PRICE CUT TO $10.95

7861210 RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR: Red Terror, White Terror, 1917-1922. By Michael Foley. During the Russian Civil War, both the Red and the White armies were guilty of the most hideous excesses, but the Red army, being ideologically motivated, approved and driven. With an unimaginable propensity for torture and cruelty, little was beyond the range of even the most depraved. Illus. 126 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. $7.95

7833199 WITH NAPOLEON’S GUNS: The Military Memoirs of an Officer of the First Empire. By Jean-Nicolas-Auguste Noel. This revealing account of an artillery officer at the heart of Napoleon’s army. Based on a journal he kept at the time, it sheds fascinating light on his own varied career and is a frank testimony of life in the service of Napoleon. Photos. 238 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

7873997 REMEMBER THE RAMRODS: An Army Brotherhood in War and Peace. By David Bellavia. In 2004, Bellavia’s U.S. Army unit fought and helped win the Battle of Fallujah, the bloodiest engagement of the Iraq War. On November 10th, he single-handedly cleared a fortified enemy position that had pinned down a squad from his platoon. Fourteen years later, he got a call from President saying he would award him a Medal of Honor for his actions. 16 pages of photos. Books. Pub. at $29.99. $6.95

7861311 THE DUTCH-INDONESIAN WAR 1945-49: Men-at-Arms 550. By Marc Lohnstein. Among the European colonial powers in South-east Asia, it was the Dutch who used the most immediate and fierce opposition to their return following the Japanese surrender in August 1945. Illustrated with rare photos and new color plates, this gives a concise account of the campaigns of terror that accompanied both sides. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $20.00. $14.95

7863004 TANK COMBAT IN SPAIN: Armored Warfare During the Spanish Civil War 1936-1939. By Anthony J. Candli. Based on your research, this study of the deployment of Italian, German and Russian tanks in the Civil War presents the profound and costly lessons arising from the employment of armor in the Spanish Civil War. 24 pages of photos, some color. 240 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $34.95. $20.95

7931387 THE STEEP ATLANTIC STREAM: A Memoir of Convoys & Corvette. By Robert Harling. First published in 1946, this atmospheric memoir of the Battle of the Atlantic offers one of the most original accounts of war at sea aboard a convoy escorting convoys in both the North and South Atlantic. Harling’s narrative is both serious and humorous, and his picture of wartime Britain all too real and authentic. 218 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $22.95. $17.95

7873982 THE RECONQUEST OF BURMA 1944-45: Campaign 390. By Robert Lyman. This superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Superbly illustrated work details the Allied operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Key actions (including the capture of Meiktila and Mandalay), the advance in the Arakan, and the final operations to retake Burma from Japanese control. Sup}
General Military History

**7761743** HIGH TIDE IN THE KOREAN WAR: How an Outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni, February 1951. By Leo K. Barros. The 23rd Infantry Division was ordered to hold the town of Chipyong-ni, a vital hub road east of Seoul, against several Chinese divisions totaling nearly 60,000. The 23rd Division outnumbered one. Barron retells the battle from the point of view of the commanders faced with a do-or-die defense and the soldiers fighting in the foxholes, outnumbered in unfamiliar territory in winter. Photos. 302 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 **PRICE CUT to $21.95**

**7790594** MESSERSCHMITTS OVER SICILY: Air Combat in World War II. By Johannes Stelinhoff. Luftwaffe ace Stelinhoff recounts the final days of the German air force on Sicily in June and July 1943. Facing crushing odds he and his fellow Messerschmitt 109 pilots took to the skies day after day to meet waves of dreaded Flying Fortresses and swarms of Allied fighters, all bent on driving the Germans from the island. 271 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 **$16.95**

**7805897** THE BATTLE OF HUE 1968: Fight for the Imperial City. By Frank Murphy. More than a history, it is Frank's personal account of the bloody battle during the Communist 1968 Tet Offensive took place in Hue, the former capital of Vietnam under the Nguyen dynasty. A brutal urban battle ensued as combat raged from house to house. It was the bloodiest fight and resulted in the large-scale destruction of Hue. Fully illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**7894423** BRITISH CAVALRYMAN VERSUS GERMAN CAVALRYMAN: Combat 66. By Alan Steele. An assessment of each side’s doctrine, organization, equipment and training, followed by a detailed analysis of the key battles and engagements of World War II. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00 **PRICE CUT to $21.95**

**7786690** BEFORE AUGUSTUS: The Collapse of the Roman Republic. By Natalie Barca. A vivid summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weaving together the military, political, and social aspects of the transition from republic to empire. Sets the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that they operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $39.95 **$29.95**

**7832702** PARACHUTE TO BERLIN. By Lowell Bennett. As Allied air forces bombarded Nazi Germany every night in late 1943, the dropping of supplies to the number of journalists participate on a night attack against Berlin. One of them is American journalist Lowell Bennett. When they’re hit by Luftwaffe fighters, everyone is forced to bail out. Bennett is taken prisoner upon landing and undergoes a round of experiences. 226 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 **$11.95**

**7774285** ZITADELLE: The SS-Panzer-Korps on the Attack. July 1943. By Massimiliano Afiero. The battle of Kursk was the biggest tank battle of World War II. The narrative is based directly on German war diaries and official military accounts, and previous historical researches on the division. The hundreds of photographs, taken by German war correspondents following the SS units, allow an intimate view of those tragic and terrible events. 96 pages. Kagero. 8x11” Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95 **$27.95**

American Military History


**7938829** FLYING LIGHT HELICOPTERS WITH THE ROYAL MARINES: Collective Tales from Marine Air 489. By Robert Wilsey. The author tells of the evolution and technological advances of Royal Marines aviation, flying the Westland Sioux, Scout, Gazelle, and Lynx helicopters. He describes the rigorous training undertaken, including flying from ships at sea, and operating typically. 16 pages of photographs. Air World. Pub. at $49.95 **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**7780583** JOHN J. PERSHING AND THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN WORLD WAR I, 1917-1919, VOLUME 2: October 1-December 31, 1917. Ed. by John T. Greenwood. Covers the period of October 1st through December 31st. 1917. Pershing focused his efforts on working with the French Ministry of War, the General Staff, and the Field Army on training and equipping the AEF’s few available combat divisions for front line service. Russia’s defection from the coalition and the surprising Italian defeat at Caporetto in October rocked the Allied ranks. 552 pages. UPky. Pub. at $65.00 **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**7895623** ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS. By Givi Gabriadze. An eye-witness account of the Georgian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its imperialistic ambitions, the Caucasus, and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into conflict as they and other partners in the struggle toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7858053** WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion. By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States of America went to war over their border—a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.99 **$16.95**

**7958242** UNCOMMON VALOR: The Recom Company That Earned Five Medals of Honor and Included America’s Most Decorated Green Beret. By Stephen L. Moore. A fascinating look into the formation and operation of an advanced Special Forces reconnaissance company, code named the Studies and Observations Group, or SOG, during the Vietnam War. Consisting of only volunteers from such elite units as the Army’s Green Berets, Navy SEALs, and Air Force Air Commandos, SOG undertook black ops missions behind enemy lines. 16 pages of photos. 412 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.00 **$11.95**

**7973713** AMERICA AT WAR 1861-1991. Covers seven wars that positioned America as the most powerful nation in the world: Civil War I; World War I; World War II; Korean War, Vietnam War; and Desert Storm. Twelve hours on 6 DVDs. Questr. **$6.95**
2702282 CRISIS OF COMMAND: How We Lost Trust and Confidence in America’s Generals and Politicians. By Stuart Scheller. American citizens and military protectors deserve better than the leadership they’re getting from the generals and politicians. Scheller’s story illustrates the failure of the bureaucratic system. A last two decades punctuated by the generals withdrawal at the end of a failed war. 253 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

2702258 THE DEVIL’S CAUSEWAY. By Matthew Westfall. In April 1899, Admiral George Dewey dispatched the USS Yorktown to liberate a detachment of British soldiers under siege by Filipino rebels. The mission went wrong, resulting in the crew’s capture and imprisonment, as the story of the only American military epic drawn on international primary sources. Westfall tells the story in its entirety. Illus. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $4.95

4987438 THE DEVIL’S CAUSEWAY. By Matthew Westfall. In 1899, a naval officer’s recklessness triggered a rebel ambush, America’s first prisoners of war in the Philippines, and one of the greatest regrets in American history.America’s first military epic drawing on international primary sources, Westfall tells the story in its entirety for the first time. Illus. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $4.95

1973525 WHERE CUSTER FELL: Photographs of the Little Bighorn Battlefield Then and Now. By James S. Brust et al. Each chapter of this work begins with a concise, lively description of an episode in the battle. The narratives are graphically illustrated by historical photos, which are presented alongside modern photos of the same location on the battlefield. It also contains tunneling site maps and photographs of battle participants and the early photographers who attempted to tell the story. 226 pages. UOP. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95 $21.95

2701638 HOW THE FEW BECAME THE HEROES: Crafting the Marine Corps Mythique, 1874-1918. By Heather Venable. The author argues that this monumental work could not make the mythic around a sole defining mission, it turned instead to an image to ensure its institutional survival. This history is the first to explain the origins of the myths behind the mystique. Illus. 334 pages. Naval Institute Press. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

797689 MUTINY OF RAGE: The 1917 Camp Logan Riots and Buffalo Soldiers in Houston. By Jaime Salaraz. Thirteen Black soldiers, the latest in a long line of military mutinies, joined the protest, and stood at attention in front of gallows erected specifically for their hanging. They had been convicted of participating in one of America’s most infamous Black uprisings, the Camp Logan Mutiny in 1917. This is their story. 230 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $27.95 $6.95

797795 THE DEVIL’S PLAYSIDE: Inside America’s Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ. By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it cost to like to serve along perhaps the most dangerous and sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a war of nerves and a game of cat and mouse. Photos. 214 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95 $5.95


4816486 VETERANS VOICES: Remarkable Stories of Heroism, Sacrifice, and Honor. By R.H. Miller & A. Wakeford. Through intimate photographs and poignant stories, this moving collection showcases the courage, heroics, and sacrifice of a select group of United States soldiers and veterans. Weaving personal stories and dramatic wartime experience, National Geographic’s forgotten 30th anniversary of the war in Vietnam, and powerful tribute to the heroes that walk among us. 254 pages. National Geographic. 10¼x8¼. Pub. at $35.00 $5.95

7860498 WHEN REAGAN SEND IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon. By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan’s brutal and unconventional attack war was the only way to keep the American people from the Revolutionary War to Somalia and Iraq in the 21st century. Tim O’Brien, Andy Rooney, Chief Red Rose, and many others share their stories. 264 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $24.95 $15.95

7965595 WHERE VALOR RESTS: Arlington National Cemetery. By Rick Atkinson. Guides readers gently through a tour of the nation’s largest military cemetery. It contains over 300 photos of the nation’s heroes and their headstones, as well as over 280 pages of the lives of those who gave their lives in the nation’s service. 206 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $24.95 $15.95

7884486 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES: The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars. By William M. Arkin with E.D. Cauchois. The author traces how we got where we are, bomb in countries, murder and terror, like the Little Bighorn, and without congressional approval and little public knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the government put forth a singular idea that perpetuates wars is the only way to keep the American people safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
AMERICA’S FIRST ALLY: France in the Revolutionary War. By Norman Desmarais. A comprehensive examination of France’s involvement in the Revolution, including intellectual influences, and financial and military support. This exploration of the international nature of the war, asks whether America could have achieved independence without the aid of France. 304 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

REVOLUTIONARY ROADS: Searching for the War That Made America Independent...and All the Places It Could Have Gone Terribly Wrong. By Bob Thompson. Revisits the pivotal figures and key turning points of the American Revolutionary War. Takes readers on a time-traveling adventure through the crucial places American independence was won and might have been lost. With a reporter’s abiding concern for getting the story straight, Thompson has written an American Revolution volume like no other. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 436 pages. Twelve. Pub. at $32.00

THE SAGA OF NICHOLAS STONER: A Tale of the Adirondacks. By Thomas B.ピン。 A man of the land whose whole life was centered around the great outdoors and the Adirondack Mountains he loved. The very land in which he lived molded and shaped his character and beliefs. He continued, throughout his life, to look to the wilderness for release from the tensions of life and for peace of mind. Photos. 159 pages. Berrend. Pub. at $15.95


THE BRITISH ARE COMING, THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. Read by Scott Brick. In 1776, a elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington’s bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unbeknownst to some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This is the story of the secret plot against Washington, and how it was revealed. Eight hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $29.99

THE BOSTON MASSACRE: A Family History. By Serena R. Zabin. Weaving colorful stories from original sources, Zabin follows British soldiers as they are dispatched from Ireland to Boston, and how the city itself set the federal government into motion. 396 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00

AMERICA’S FIRST ALLY: France in the Revolutionary War. By John B. Wright. Integrates the foundational family of all American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and reprobate. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the story of the American Revolution. Well-illustrated. 776 pages. Holt. Pub. at $40.00

THE WHISKEY REBELLION: A TALE OF THE ADIRONDACKS. By Thomas B.ピン。 A sweeping reassessment of the critical “long year” of 1774 and the ground-breaking history that looks at the many regimental wives and children who accompanied the troops. Color illus. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $49.95


THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Companion to_VOL UME TWO: The War for America, Princeton to Yorktown, 1777-1781. By Rick Atkinson. Full of riveting details and untold stories described the American Revolution is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the epic study of the country’s creation drama. 97 hours on 20 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $59.99

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Companion to_VOL UME THREE: The War for America, Yorktown to Paris, 1781-1783. By Rick Atkinson. Full of riveting details and untold stories described the American Revolution is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the epic study of the country’s creation drama. 123 hours on 24 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $69.99

THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. Read by Scott Brick. In 1776, a elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington’s bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unbeknownst to some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This is the story of the secret plot against Washington, and how it was revealed. Eight hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $29.99


THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Companion to_VOL UME TWO: The War for America, Princeton to Yorktown, 1777-1781. By Rick Atkinson. Full of riveting details and untold stories described the American Revolution is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the epic study of the country’s creation drama. 97 hours on 20 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $59.99

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Companion to_VOL UME THREE: The War for America, Yorktown to Paris, 1781-1783. By Rick Atkinson. Full of riveting details and untold stories described the American Revolution is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the epic study of the country’s creation drama. 123 hours on 24 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $69.99

Limited Quantity 4992121 The Lost Inquest of Robert E. Lee: The Forgotten Case Against an American Icon. By John Reeves. Tells the story of the forgotten legal and moral case that was made against the Confederate general after the Civil War—the actual inquest went missing for 72 years. Reeves illustrates the incredible turns the case includes towards the defeated general by examining the evolving case against him from 1865-1870 and beyond. Photos. 249 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $27.00 $9.95

781089X Yank and Rebel Rang3rs: Special Operations in the American Civil War. By Robert W. Blair. The Internal War of 1861-1866 was not civil. Those fighting for the Union called it the “War of the Rebellion” while the Confederacy viewed it as the “War of Yankee Aggression” or the “Second War of Independence.” Armies fought great, shaping battles over vast distances and are well recorded but in the seams of the battlefield another, and much less known war raged. 8 pages of photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

7975308 Lincoln’s First Crisis: Fort Sumter and the Betrayal of the President. By William Bruce Johnson. Shortly after taking office, Lincoln decided on a plan to avoid war with the seceded states while keeping his inaugural promise to maintain a Union military presence in the South and Johnson traces how William Seward and General Winfield Scott sabotaged Lincoln’s plan. From this account Johnson has constructed a new narrative of this crucial period. Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95 $8.95

776919X The Forgotten Trajctory of Appomattox: Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America. By Randy Denmon. Part military history, part travelogue, and part personal insight, this narrative is both informative and entertaining as he reveals the Civil War battlefield sights that have not been preserved by the National Park Service. Illus. 258 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

4986223 The Life of a Union Army Sharpshooter: The Diaries and Letters of John T. Farnham. By William C. Andrews. This collection of diary entries and correspondence paints a detailed portrait of the lives of ordinary soldiers in the Union Army, their food, living conditions, relations among officers and men, ordeals, triumphs and tragedies. Richly detailed, it covers the three years of John T. Farnham’s enlistment. 32 pages of illus. 335 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

776412X Crossbars on the Capital: Judgement Early, Raid on Washington, D.C., July 1864—Reactions, Reasons, and Results. By James H. Bruns. This is the real story about the attack on Washington in July 1864, covering the context of the raid, the planning and aims of the attack, the results, and reactions. Photos. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

8056684 Lincoln and the Fight for Peace. By John Avlon. Reveals how Lincoln’s character informed his commitment to unconditional surrender and his magnanimous peace. Even during the Civil War, he refused to back down from his belief that there is more that unites us than divides us. In Lincoln’s plan to win the peace we find an example we can begin to bring our divisions today. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95


8056285 Healing a Divided Nation: How the American Civil War Revolutionized Western Medicine. By Carole Adrienne. The Civil War marked a revolution in healthcare as a whole, laying the foundations for the system we know today. Adrienne will track this remarkable and bloody transformation in its cultural and historical context, illustrating how the innovations made in these four years reverberated throughout the western world for years. Illus. 312 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $28.95 $6.95

1444899 America Goes to War: The Civil War and Its Meaning in American Culture. By Bruce Calton. A fascinating study of the first modern war and its effect on American culture. By exploring the ways in which America has remembered and mythologized the Civil War, and the ways in which the Confederacy and provides an interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.00 $8.95

1985973 Robert E. Lee and Me: A Southerner’s Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Iv Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir. Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides an interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.00 $8.95

7969267 A Badger Boy in Blue: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Coteke. Cook enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 $5.95

1996711 The Cannons Roar: Fort Sumter and the Start of the Civil War. By Bruce Chadwick. Tells the story of the attack through those who were in the thick of the incident that sparked the Civil War. Hear from the people themselves and let the readers walk away with a better understanding and appreciation of one of the most dramatic and important events in our nation’s history. 16 pages of ilus., some in color. 338 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

510 pages. BlackDog & Leventhal. 9x12. Pub. at $40.00 $19.95

8082963 Race to the Potomac: Lee and Meade After Gettysburg, July 4-14, 1863. By Bradley M. & Linda I. Gottfried. Details the tense post-Gettysburg pursuits, as Robert E. Lee and George Meade navigate danger and strategy, shaping the course of the Civil War. Even as Meade hurriedly pursued Lee, he sought opportunities to launch an attack that might crush Lee’s army and end the war—once and for all. Fullcolor. 167 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $12.95

7862687 Lincoln and the Abolitionists: John Quincy Adams, Slavery, and the Civil War. By Fred Kaplan. Offers a frank look at Lincoln—warts and all. A careful re-examination of Lincoln’s views on slavery and provides an in-depth portrait of how these two presidents came to see the issues of slavery and race, and how that understanding shaped their perspectives. 16 pages of ilus. 395 pages. Imprint: Simon & Schuster Adult Publishing Group. 8056285 Healing a Divided Nation: How the American Civil War Revolutionized Western Medicine. By Carole Adrienne. The Civil War marked a revolution in healthcare as a whole, laying the foundations for the system we know today. Adrienne will track this remarkable and bloody transformation in its cultural and historical context, illustrating how the innovations made in these four years reverberated throughout the western world for years. Illus. 312 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $28.95 $6.95

8056285 Healing a Divided Nation: How the American Civil War Revolutionized Western Medicine. By Carole Adrienne. The Civil War marked a revolution in healthcare as a whole, laying the foundations for the system we know today. Adrienne will track this remarkable and bloody transformation in its cultural and historical context, illustrating how the innovations made in these four years reverberated throughout the western world for years. Illus. 312 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $28.95 $6.95

1444899 America Goes to War: The Civil War and Its Meaning in American Culture. By Bruce Calton. A fascinating study of the first modern war and its effect on American culture. By exploring the ways in which America has remembered and mythologized the Civil War, and the ways in which the Confederacy and provides an interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.00 $8.95

1985973 Robert E. Lee and Me: A Southerner’s Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Iv Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir. Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides an interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.00 $8.95

The New York Times 1860-1865 Complete Civil War 1860-1865. Ed. by H. Holzer & C.L. Symonds. The nation’s newspaper of record, The New York Times, was one of the few papers with correspondents on the front lines through the Civil War. This companion volume explores the unique opportunity to experience all of the battles, politics, and personal stories through daily, first-hand journalism. Well illus. 290 pages. Harper One. Pub. at $28.99 $19.95

1996711 The Cannons Roar: Fort Sumter and the Start of the Civil War. By Bruce Chadwick. Tells the story of the attack through those who were in the thick of the incident that sparked the Civil War. Hear from the people themselves and let the readers walk away with a better understanding and appreciation of one of the most dramatic and important events in our nation’s history. 16 pages of ilus., some in color. 338 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

510 pages. BlackDog & Leventhal. 9x12. Pub. at $40.00 $19.95

5905082 AMERICA GOES TO WAR: The Civil War and Its Meaning in American Culture. By Bruce Calton. A fascinating study of the first modern war and its effect on American culture. By exploring the ways in which America has remembered and mythologized the Civil War, and the ways in which the Confederacy and provides an interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.00 $8.95

1985973 Robert E. Lee and Me: A Southerner’s Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Iv Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir. Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides an interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.00 $8.95

7862687 Lincoln and the Abolitionists: John Quincy Adams, Slavery, and the Civil War. By Fred Kaplan. Offers a frank look at Lincoln—warts and all. A careful re-examination of Lincoln’s views on slavery and provides an in-depth portrait of how these two presidents came to see the issues of slavery and race, and how that understanding shaped their perspectives. 16 pages of ilus. 395 pages. Imprint: Simon & Schuster Adult Publishing Group.
**Civil War**

- **7978340 MARCHING FOR UNION: A Civil War Soldier’s Walk Across the Reconstruction South.** By Randy Bishop. In 1861, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26 pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95

- **5493780 THE UNAVANQUISHED.** By Patrick K. O’Donnell. The unknown and dramatic story of the most significant assassinations in American history. In this illustrated volume you’ll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies, as historians re-examine the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the southern political and social landscape. Photos. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99

- **7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States.** By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume included is a comprehensive map of the men who served in the Civil War. Includes in color. 192 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99


- **1207369 WASTED VALOR: The Confederate Dead at Gettysburg.** By Gregory A. Coco. Hundreds of firsthand accounts describe the gruesome appearance of the sprawling and horrific Gettysburg battlefield. Painstakingly details the early rounds of burials and explains how Southern remains were identified (whenever possible) and removed in the early 1870s. Six maps identify the location of more than 100 burial sites. Well illus. 189 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

- **7680910 CONFEDERATES KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG.** By Gregory A. Coco. Offers a selection of 50 stories, each describing the last moments of a soldier’s life from General Robert E. Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia. The accounts are balanced and compelling, offering new insights. Well illus. 142 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95


- **1194410 LINCOLN AND GRANT: The Westerners Who Won the Civil War.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this study of the wartime cooperation between President Abraham Lincoln and General Ulysses S. Grant, the author explores their similar ordinary “Western” backgrounds, their early struggles to succeed, and their pre-Civil War lives before tracing their partnership during the war. 396 pages. Regency. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99

- **7998137 CRIMES AND CONSEQUENCES: Who Won the Civil War.** By Randy Bishop. In 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume included is a comprehensive map of the men who served in the Civil War. Includes in color. 192 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99


- **1207369 WASTED VALOR: The Confederate Dead at Gettysburg.** By Gregory A. Coco. Hundreds of firsthand accounts describe the gruesome appearance of the sprawling and horrific Gettysburg battlefield. Painstakingly details the early rounds of burials and explains how Southern remains were identified (whenever possible) and removed in the early 1870s. Six maps identify the location of more than 100 burial sites. Well illus. 189 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

- **7680910 CONFEDERATES KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG.** By Gregory A. Coco. Offers a selection of 50 stories, each describing the last moments of a soldier’s life from General Robert E. Lee’s Army of Northern Virginia. The accounts are balanced and compelling, offering new insights. Well illus. 142 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95


- **1194410 LINCOLN AND GRANT: The Westerners Who Won the Civil War.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this study of the wartime cooperation between President Abraham Lincoln and General Ulysses S. Grant, the author explores their similar ordinary “Western” backgrounds, their early struggles to succeed, and their pre-Civil War lives before tracing their partnership during the war. 396 pages. Regency. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99

- **7998137 CRIMES AND CONSEQUENCES: Who Won the Civil War.** By Randy Bishop. In 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume included is a comprehensive map of the men who served in the Civil War. Includes in color. 192 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

Civil War

1207261 THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLUNDERS. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating what than the Civil War. Explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg; Grant at Petersburg; Sherman at Atlanta; and the South’s refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Matthew Moor’s five more might have been.” Illus. 288 pages. Regency. Pub. at $29.99 $5.95

4986431 MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE H. SHARPE AND THE CREATION OF AMERICAN MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR. By Peter G. Tsouras. Sharpe is celebrated as one of the most remarkable figures in the 19th century. He saw the need to build an intelligence organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This volume not only puts Sharpe’s impressive achievements in context but also provides a unique window into the flow of intelligence reporting during the Civil War. 32 pages of photos. 582 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

6471343 DETOUR TO DISASTER: General John Bell Hood’s “Slight Demonstration” at Decatur and the Unravelling of the Tennessee Campaign. By Noel Carpenter. Hood’s fascinating and meticulously detailed and documented account—the first book-length study of the weighty decision to march to Decatur and the combat that followed there—Carpenter investigates the circumstances surrounding these matters and how they overwhelmed the controversial young army commander and potentially doomed his daring invasion. 16 pages of photos. 195 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

7228707 DRAINESVILLE: A Northern Virginia Town in the Crossfire of a Forgotten Battle. By Robert Cwiklik. Relates the story of Dranesville and its residents and insights from the battles of First Manassas in July 1861, developed through the decision to march to Decatur and the combat that followed there. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $37.50 $26.95

4142428 CONNECTICUT IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Slavery, Sacrifice, & Survival. By Boyd C. Dashner. The arc of the story traced through the many facets and stories of battlefield, home front, and factory. Reveals the varied attitudes toward slavery and race before, during, and after the war. Connecticut’s reaction to being on Fort Sumter; the diaspora of the state over whether or not the sword and musket should be raised against the South, and more. Well illus. 310 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

8058296 TO THE UTTERMOST ENDS OF THE EARTH: The Epic Hunt for the South’s Most Famous Ship—the Greatest Sea Battle of the Civil War. By P. Keith & C. Clavin. On June 19, 1864, just off the coast of France, one of the most dramatic naval battles in history took place. The dreaded Confederate raider Alabama faces the Union warship Kearsarge, all or nothing fight to the finish, the outcome of which would effectively end the threat of the Confederacy on the high seas. Photos. 320 pages. Hanover Square Press. Pub. at $21.99 $16.95

8008843 SHERIDAN’S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A deeply researched narrative history recounting the little-known late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War, to protect the rights of newly freed black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95


9881395 LONGSTREET AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: The Confederate General Who Fought the Next War. By Harold M. Knudsen. Longstreet made overlooked but profound contributions to the art of war. His thinking demonstrated a clear evolution that began on the field at First Manassas in July 1861, developed through the bloody fighting of 1862, and culminated in brilliant defensive victory at Fredericksburg that December. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

499051X SECRET YANKEES: The Union Circle in Confederate Atlanta. By Thomas G. Dyer. Intriguing story reveals the small band of southern citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

7963800 DETOUR TO DISASTER: General John Bell Hood’s “Slight Demonstration” at Decatur and the Unravelling of the Tennessee Campaign. By Noel Carpenter. Hood’s fascinating and meticulously detailed and documented account—the first book-length study of the weighty decision to march to Decatur and the combat that followed there—Carpenter investigates the circumstances surrounding these matters and how they overwhelmed the controversial young army commander and potentially doomed his daring invasion. 16 pages of photos. 195 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

1452296 CONNECTICUT IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Slavery, Sacrifice, & Survival. By Boyd C. Dashner. The arc of the story traced through the many facets and stories of battlefield, home front, and factory. Reveals the varied attitudes toward slavery and race before, during, and after the war. Connecticut’s reaction to being on Fort Sumter; the diaspora of the state over whether or not the sword and musket should be raised against the South, and more. Well illus. 310 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

8008843 SHERIDAN’S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A deeply researched narrative history recounting the little-known late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War, to protect the rights of newly freed black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

7951766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE HAIL: Cutler’s Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson’s Ridge to Culp’s Hill. By James L. McLean Jr. This complete account of this brigade’s critical contribution to the grand victory in Pennsylvania and fills an important gap in the Gettysburg literature. The reader is also treated to two dozen maps that accompany the text, which depict troop movements throughout each phase of the battle, complement the photos of the battlefield and key events in the bloody action. 226 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

7986343 SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta—and Then Got Written Out of History. By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Union’s victory in Georgia and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Pub. at $36.00 $27.95

7935919 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted. By Alan Treadgold. This chapter personalizes the forces using both qualitative and quantitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lee’s key flank attacks during the war. Well illus. 272 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $21.95 $16.95

7869576 GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling Waters. By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based computerized color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flags, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important three-day battle that brings the men, the landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Illus. 218 pages. Savas Beatie, 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $37.50 $28.95

- 16 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
Civil War

78079TX MARCHING HOME: Union Veterans and Their Unending Civil War. By Brian Matthew Jordan. Beginning where most Civil War histories end, this groundbreaking reinterpretation of post-Civil War society reveals the desperate fate that awaited Union veterans after demobilization—a civilization determined to shield itself from the grisly realities of the battlefield, eager to put the war behind them. Photos. 374 pages. Liveright. Pub. at $29.95 $5.95

4984587 STONEWALL JACKSON’S LITTLE SORREL: An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War. By Sharon B. Smith. This unique Civil War history charts the life story of Little Sorel, Stonewall Jackson’s beloved war horse whose personality, charm, and wartime experience earned him enduring fame right up until his death in 1866. Photos. 270 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.00 $6.95

★ 7821131 MAN OF FIRE: William Tecumseh Sherman in the Civil War. By D. O. Maxfield. He was a deeply religious man, but the Civil War was not orthodox, he was also brilliant and creative. Well illustrated. 320 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $12.95

7872488 THE DOGS OF WAR, 1861. By Emory M. Thomas. In 1861, Americans everywhere underestimated the devastation that would come with the Civil War. In this fascinating study, Thomas asserts that the delusions each side’s thinking to reveal just how oblivious society was to the magnitude of the impending bloodbath, 113 pages. Oxford. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

★ 7820038 “NO ONE WANTS TO BE THE LAST TO DIE”: The Battles of Appomattox, April 8-9, 1865. By Chris Calkins et al. Chronicles the final battles in Virginia at Appomattox Station and Appomattox Court House in April 1865. 18 pages of photographs. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $14.95


★ 7766998 CIVIL WAR TRIVIA AND FACT BOOK. By Webb Garrison. This treasure trove of trivia and information includes: events that happened in both the North and South between 1861 and 1865, the man who was called a savior and a barbarian, a hero and a villain, a genius and a madman—but whatever you call Sherman, you must admit he is utterly fascinating.Forging an identity in the fire of war, the general proved to everyone at Shiloh, the Union and the Confederacy; famous first events of the war 1861 and 1865; the distinguished military and civilian commanders from both North and South. It sheds new light and insight on some of the most significant battles of the war. Well illustrated. 350 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95 PRICE CUT to $14.95


★ 7790988 THE TALE UNTWISTED: General George B. McClellan, the Maryland Campaign, and the Discovery of Lee’s Lost Orders. By G. M. Thorp & A. B. Rossino. Documents in exhaustive fashion how “Little Mac” in fact moved with uncharacteristic energy to counter the Confederate threat and take advantage of Lee’s divided forces, seizing the initiative and striking a blow in the process that ruined Lee’s army back into Virginia. Maps. 176 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $18.95 $13.95

★ 7930208 WHEN THE SOUTHERN LIGHTS WENT DARK: The Lighthouse Establishment During the Civil War. By Mary Louise & J. C. Kilmore. Tells the story of the men who assumed the daunting task of finding the lenses and lamps, repairing deliberate destruction to the towers and lighthouses, and relighting the lighthouses as soon as the U.S. Navy could afford the protection. Well illustrated. 424 pages. Web Illus. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

1998390 THE PRESIDENT AND THE FREEDOM FIGHTER: Abraham Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, and Their Battle to Save America’s Soul. By Brian Kilmoodie. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Over the course of the war, these two men would stand side by side to save the Union and their country. Recognized by Life magazine as the greatest war horse in America’s history, Lincoln’s full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $9.95

1952422 K-9 KOREA: The Untold Story of America’s War Dogs in the Korean War. By J. Rachel Reed. Based on years of research and interviews with multiple survivors of the 8125th Sentry Dog Detachment, Reed tells the heart-rending story, detailing the loyalty, and heroism of the military working dogs who gave everything. Photos. 208 pages. Regney. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $9.95

4939390 GHOST FLEAS: Life & Death in a Hidden War, Korea 1950-1953. By Charles J. Hanley. An intimate, deeper kind of history, whose meticulous research and rich detail, draws on recently unearthed military and eyewitness accounts, bringing the true face of the Korean War, and the aftermath of its horror, into sharper focus than ever before. 16 pages of photos. 504 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95

★ 1967932 F9F PANTHER VS COMMUNIST GHOST: The Marine’s Greatest Dogfight. By Tony Silber. Told in real time, this work details the deadly battles between U.S. Navy/U.S. Marine Corps F9F Panther jet fighters and communist anti-aircraft artillery (AAA) defenses that proliferated in North Korea throughout the Korean War. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $22.00 PRICE CUT to $11.95

Korean War

7879199 SGT. RECKLESS: America’s War Horse. By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at—a small “Mongolian mare;” she called her—but her contributions to the battlefield earned her the title of the first military K-9. Her adventures before her retirement back to Pendleton. Recognized by Life magazine as the greatest war horse in America’s history, Reckless’s full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $9.95

1952422 K-9 KOREA: The Untold Story of America’s War Dogs in the Korean War. By J. Rachel Reed. Based on years of research and interviews with multiple survivors of the 8125th Sentry Dog Detachment, Reed tells the heart-rending story, detailing the loyalty, and heroism of the military working dogs who gave everything. Photos. 208 pages. Regney. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95 $9.95

4939390 GHOST FLEAS: Life & Death in a Hidden War, Korea 1950-1953. By Charles J. Hanley. An intimate, deeper kind of history, whose meticulous research and rich detail, draws on recently unearthed military and eyewitness accounts, bringing the true face of the Korean War, and the aftermath of its horror, into sharper focus than ever before. 16 pages of photos. 504 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95

★ 1967932 F9F PANTHER VS COMMUNIST GHOST: The Marine’s Greatest Dogfight. By Tony Silber. Told in real time, this work details the deadly battles between U.S. Navy/U.S. Marine Corps F9F Panther jet fighters and communist anti-aircraft artillery (AAA) defenses that proliferated in North Korea throughout the Korean War. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $22.00 PRICE CUT to $11.95

**BLOOD IN THE HILLS: The Story of Khe Sanh, the Most Savage Fight of the Vietnam War by James A. Parisi**

The combat offensives of General William Westmoreland, conducted during 1968, were ultimately American failures. Yet there was one Westmoreland operation that left the enemy reeling in 1967, a battle that was, for the United States, a psychological coup. The battle that captured the world’s imagination was Operation Whiteclay, the victory at the Khe Sanh Special Forces Combat Base.

**3788578 ALPFA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infanteryman’s Year in Vietnam by Peter Clark**

In April 1970, a young American infantryman was plucked from the comfort of his college campus and sent to Vietnam. This is the story of his year as a private soldier with the 1st Infantry Division in Vietnam. 

**1162462 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE VIETNAM WAR, by Philip Jennings.**

This account of the Vietnam War skillfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths handed down by liberal professors and journalists. 246 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99 **$5.95**

**789239X HONOR AND REMEMBER: Stories of Vietnam. Collects five films each telling the inspiring stories honoring the Vietnam war stories of those who lived it including In the Shadow of the Blade; A Touch of Home; the Vietnam War’s Red Cross Girls; Forgotten Heroes: The Robert Hartsock Story; When I Have Your Wounded: The Dustoff Legacy; Operation Whiteclay; and Texas Welcomes The Texas Capitol Vietnam Veterans Monument. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek.**

**5789437 HILL 488. By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser.**

In June 1964, a 23-man Marine rifle platoon of the 9th Marines—into the heart of a jungle alive with the 9th Marines–into the heart of a jungle alive July 1965, Pfc. Roberts crossed the Da Nang River, for some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen hour on four DVDs. Mill Creek.

**1996429 THE SNIPER: The Untold Story of the Marine Corps’ Greatest Marksman of All Time. By Jim Lindsay. As a United States Marine, eighteen year old Mawhinney holds the Corps’ record for the most confirmed sniper kills. His full story is told, including his heroic exploits in battle and the terrible toll that taking a life exerts on a human being. 16 pages of photographs. Color, 230 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 **$14.95**

**DVD 7813455 VIETNAM—AMERICA’S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Documentaries. Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the events from a personal journey to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $9.98 **$9.95**

**7986774 BLOOD IN THE HILLS: The Story of Khe Sanh, the Most Savage Fight of the Vietnam War by James A. Parisi & C.W. Sasser.**

The story of the Khe Sann’s Hill Fights of 1967, as experienced by caouthor Bobby Maras and told in this hour by hour, day by day account of a journey shared by those who served in the Vietnam War. For the first time the tale was marked by bitter memories and as senior commanders turned their backs on some of the hardest won lessons of tank infantry cooperation learned. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$9.95**

**3708578 ALPFA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infanteryman’s Year in Vietnam by Peter Clark.**

A visceral memoir of an eventful year spent as an infantryman in Vietnam, told with vivid immediacy by Clark progresses from green recruit to seasoned soldier. His story is a moving personal account of a journey shared by those who served in the Vietnam War. For the first time the tale was marked by bitter memories and as senior commanders turned their backs on some of the hardest won lessons of tank infantry cooperation learned. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$9.95**


**5778647 MARINE CORPS BATTLE TANKS IN VIETNAM. By United E. Divine. Details the tanks that the soldiers who routinely demonstrated the versatility, dedication to duty, and matchless courage that Americans have come to expect of their Marines during the Vietnam War. For the first time the tale was marked by bitter memories and as senior commanders turned their backs on some of the hardest won lessons of tank infantry cooperation learned. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$9.95**


**782792X WAR: And God’s Promises. By Marie Macaluso.**

This work is a military and political history of Vietnam. Those who survived returned to a turbulent times in American history. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 228 pages. Westholme. Pub. at $4.95 **$4.95**

**7973233 THE VIETNAM WAR’S RED CROSS GIRLS; FORGOTTEN HEROES: THE ROBERT HARTSOCK STORY; WHEN I HAVE YOUR WOUNDED: THE DUSTOFF LEGACY; OPERATION WHITECLAY; AND TEXAS WELCOMES THE TEXAS CAPITAL VIETNAM VETERANS MONUMENT. OVER 5 HOURS ON TWO DVDs. MILL CREEK.**

**7937628 CONFLICT: 50 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTARIES. DVD**

This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the events from a personal journey to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek.

**37813455 VIETNAM—AMERICA’S CONFLICT: 50 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTARIES. DVD**

Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the events from a personal journey to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four DVDs. Mill Creek.


**Embracing the Vietnam War**

**606535X EMBERS OF WAR: The Fall of an Empire and the Making of America’s Vietnam.** By Fredrik Logevall. A story of wasted opportunities and missed chances, with an extraordinary cast of larger-than-life characters, this work delves deep into the historical record to provide answers to the questions surrounding the demise of one Western power in the arrival of another. Illus. 837 pages. Random. Paperback. Pub. at $23.95. **$5.95**

**4986288 GRUNT SLANG IN VIETNAM: Words of the War.** By Gordon L. Rottman. Collated by a veteran of the war, this anthology explains the meaning of words and phrases, how they evolved, and how they were used. It also includes appendices collating the nicknames applied to different units and aircraft deployed during the war. 220 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $14.97. **$7.95**

**1544845 FOREVER FORWARD: K-9 Operations in Vietnam.** By Michael Lemish. Presents the first in-depth account of K-9 Operations during the Vietnam War, and provides a behind-the-scenes look at how Allied forces employed dog teams in a variety of roles, from hunting Viet Cong to locating IEDs. 204 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**7762100 IN THAT TIME: Michael D’onnell and the Era of Vietnam.** By Daniel Weiss. Tells the story of the American experience in Vietnam through the life of Michael D’onnell, a bright young musician and poet who served as a soldier and helicopter pilot. During an attempt to rescue fellow soldiers stranded under heavy fire, his helicopter was shot down in the jungles of Cambodia. He remained missing in action for almost three decades. Photos. 210 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.00. **$5.95**


**4996035 AUTOPSY OF AN UNWINNABLE WAR: Vietnam.** By William C. Haponski with J.J. Burbank. Offering an informed and nuanced narrative of the bloody 20-year war in Vietnam, this comprehensive analysis seeks to explain why the war was actually lost almost two decades before the U.S. fired its first shot. The authors argue that what happened in Vietnam was the result of a U.S.-driven folly and not an idea that would eventually triumph over historical runs. 362 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $24.95. **$7.95**

**4992792 THE BATTLE OF BONG SON: Operation Masher/White Wing, 1966.** By Kenneth F. White. In 41 days of sustained fighting, the 1st Cav battled each of the three regiments of the Sao Vang Division, resulting in enemy losses of more than 3,000 KIA. On the battlefield itself, 199 Americans lost their lives, making it one of the deadliest battles of the Vietnam War. Photos, some in color. 221 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. **$26.95**

**7891970 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley.** By William ‘Doc’ Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War, and William ‘Doc’ Osgood exemplified that daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, spending much of his time deep in the bush far from the relative safety of base camps. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 308 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95. **$24.95**

**195856X DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir.** By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique boots-on-the-ground perspective of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. He tells his story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human remains to the terrors of fighting in the jungle with red and green tracers slicing the air. 32 pages of photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95. **$21.95**

**3724263 LAND WITH NO SUN: A Year in Vietnam with the 173rd Airborne.** By Ted G. Arthurs. From May 1967, through May 1968, Arthurs was on the thick of it. Hopping an eighty-pound rucksack through triple-canopy jungle, chasing down the Viet Cong and North Vietnamese in the Central Highlands of South Vietnam. This is his “no holds barred” account of combat in Vietnam. 36 pages of photos. 352 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. **$16.95**

**4992806 THE BLACKHORSE IN VIETNAM: The 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment in Vietnam and Cambodia, 1966-1972.** By Donald Sweeney. The story of how the 1st Cavalry Division overcame the perception that Vietnam was an infantry war, and demonstrated what armord could do in an insurgency, 24 pages of photos, 302 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. **$17.95**

**7925476 ONLY THE LIGHT MOVES: Flying Covert Reconnaissance Missions in the Vietnam War.** By Francis Doherty. Tells the story of a 24-year-old U.S. Army pilot who volunteered to fly covert S.O.G., or Studies and Observations Group, reconnaissance missions over Cambodia and the Minh Trail, a region that came to represent not only the U.S.’s war with Vietnam, but also the “secret war” with Laos and Cambodia. 16 pages of photos, 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $24.95. **$16.95**

**7955766 THE GUNNER AND THE GRUNT: Two Boston Boys in Vietnam with the First Cavalry Division Airmobile.** By M.L. Kelley & P. Burbank. Kelley, the “Gunner,” flew in an armored helicopter above the jungle providing suppressive fire support, while Burbank, the “Grunt,” patrolled down in the jungle on food patrol, where he was involved in firefights with Viet Cong and North Vietnamese Army troops. 16 pages of photos, 230 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95. **$24.95**

**7992871 AGAINST ALL TIDES: The Untold Story of the USS Kitty Hawk Crash Riot.** By Marv Truhe. Excerciated by cramped quarters and exhaustion due to the stress of the Vietnam War, tensions aboard the USS Kitty Hawk came to a violent boil on November 1, 1963, that deposed Diem and led to his assassination. 19 pages of photos, 318 pages. High Ridge. **$29.95**

**7928982 GETTING OUT OF SAIGON: How a 27-Year-Old Banker Saved 113 Vietnamese Civilians.** By Ralph White. As the fall of Saigon loomed, a young American was sent to the city’s branch of Chase Manhattan Bank, to oversee the evacuation of those staff and their families. Despite numerous bureaucratic obstacles, White defied the American embassy and ultimately succeeded in saving over a hundred lives. 303 pages. S&S. Pub. at $29.95. **$21.95**

**7970803 TOWARD THE ESCALATION OF THE VIETNAM WAR: THE BATTLE FOR DRIEDG, 1969.** By Edwin E. Moise. The incident that set the stage for the full-scale Vietnam War. The attack on the night of August 4, 1964—the reported attack by North Vietnamese torpedo boats on the USS Maddox and Turner Joy—is at the heart of this examination. Moise presents evidence however, that leads him to believe no attack occurred that night. Illus. 362 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39.00. **PRICE CUT to $19.45**
Vietnam War

★ 7893264 MIG-21 "FISHBED": Opposing Rolling Thunder 1966-68. By Istvan Toperczer. The MIG-21 "Fished" was one of the most surprising fighters ever. The aircraft was involved in a series of duels, with Americans over North Vietnam as the USAF and the U.S. Navy ramped up missions during Operation Rolling Thunder. Includes detailed accounts from the pilots involved. Fully illustrated, loosely dated. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00.

PRICE CUT to $14.95


★ 795498 THE BROWN WATER WAR AT 50: A Retrospective on the Coastal and Riverine Conflict in Vietnam. Ed. by T.J. Cutler & E.J. Marolda. Describes not only the frantic preparations for the great invasion Japanese assault after the attack on Pearl Harbor, but also the skill, dedication, and actions of the warships, aircraft, and river vessels involved in one of America’s longest wars, but also the skill, dedication, and actions of the warships, aircraft, and river vessels involved in Vietnam. Well illustrated. 260 pages. Naval Institute.

★ 770573 BLACK OPS VIETNAM: The Operational History of MACVSOG. By Robert M. Gitlin. Without doubt the largest unit to participate in the Vietnam War. During its nine-year existence it managed to participate in most of the significant operations and incidents of the conflict. Photos. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95.


★ 7162957 PANIC ON THE PACIFIC: How America Prepared for a West Coast Invasion. By Bill Yenne. Few people know how California, Oregon, and Washington were braced for a full-scale Japanese assault after the attack on Pearl Harbor, an attack that knocked America into the war. This casebook chronicles the bungling and incredible optimism of the American response to the growing crisis, the story of the frantic preparations for the great invasion that never happened. Photos. 294 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $29.99.

★ 1126075 THE GUNS AT LAST LIGHT: The War in Western Europe, 1944-1945. By Rick Atkinson. The magnificent conclusion to Atkinson’s acclaimed Liberation Trilogy about the Allied triumph in Europe during World War II, told from the perspective of participants at every level, from political and general officers to the common soldier on the ground. Filled with tremendous stories of the heroism and sacrifice of the American soldiers, sailors, and airmen. 607 pages. Viking. Pub. at $42.00.

★ 8038341 BLOOD AND RUINS: The Last Imperial War, 1931-1945. By Richard Overy. Pushes readers to understand the Pacific War. This book looks more deeply than the typical focus on military conflict between the Allied and Axis states. Above all the author explains the bitter cost for those involved in fighting, and the exceptional level of crime and atrocity that marked the war. Photos. 990 pages. Viking. Pub. at $42.00.

★ 5769535 HITLER’S ATLANTIC WALL: From Southern France to Northern Norway, Yesterday and Today. By George Forty et al. Packed with over 500 illustrations including 60 maps, 54 colour diagrams; specially taken aerial photographs and archive images; and contemporary pictures covering the Atlantic Wall from southwest France, through Belgium, the Netherlands, and Denmark all the way to the North of Norway. 358 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $23.99.

★ 7978285 AS GOOD AS DEAD: The Daring Escape of American POWs from a Japanese Death Camp. By Stephen L. Moore. In late 1945, Allies invaded the Japanese-held Philippines and soon the end of the Pacific War was within reach. But for the last 150 American prisoners of war still held on a tiny Philippine island, there would be nothing to mark the gripping and inspiring saga of survival, and one of the great escape stories of WWII. 16 photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.00.

★ 7763956 ASIAN ARMAGEDDON 1944-1945, VOLUME 3: War in the Far East. By Peter Hanham. The last twenty months of WWII in Asia are laid out in this riveting narrative, forming the truly first international account of the epic conflict that brought Hirohito’s Japan to its knees and gave rise to the modern world including the interplay of the China-Burma-India war, the bitter cost for those involved in the conflict and the war in China, and the end of the war. Photos. 22 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95.


★ 7986999 WORLD WAR II: Behind Closed Doors, Widescreen. This series tells the true story of Stalin’s encounters—first with the Nazis and then with Churchill and Roosevelt—and, consequently, their enormous impact on World War II and the fate of post-war Europe. Collects all six episodes. English SDH. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. BBC. Pub. at $5.95.

★ 797485X WWII UNSUNG HEROES. A stirring collection of bravery and conquest, this set collects 11 documentaries that detail the heroism and humanitarianism of some of the most inspiring campaigns of military history, focusing on the soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines. Not Rated. Nearly 8 hours on five DVDs. New Video. Pub. at $5.95.

★★ 794089X FALLOUT: The Hiroshima Cover-Up and the Reporter Who Revealed It to the World. By Lesley M.M. Blume. The author reveals how a courageous American reporter uncovered one of the deadliest cover-ups of the twentieth century, the true effects of the atom bomb, potentially saving millions of lives. An engrossing detective story, as well as an important piece of hidden history. 16 pages of photos. 276 pages. S&S Pub. at $27.00.

★★ 6079644 THE WAR BEHIND THE WIRE: Wives in War's Eye. A fascinating collection of memories and experiences of those who never gave up hope. These will be as unforgettable for the reader as they were for those who found themselves in captivity. Over 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95.

★★ 7978189 HOW AMERICA WON WORLD WAR II. By Alan Axelrod. Offers the provocative account of how the American Infantry won the war, according to the German leader whose job it had been to oppose the Americans directly, and details specifically the American Infantry’s actions in the Argonne, Maps & photos. 317 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95.
Photos. 285 pages. Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at $27.95

7771843 GENIUSES AT WAR: Bletchley Park, Colossus, and the Dawn of the Digital Age. By David A. Price. The dramatic, unofﬁcial story of the brilliant team behind the world’s ﬁrst digital electronic computer, and the race to decrypt the Nazis’ toughest code. Price tells the full mesmerizing story of the great minds behind Colossus and the remarkable feats of engineering genius that marked the dawn of the digital age. 243 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

7983328 BLITZKRIEG NO LONGER: The German Wehrmacht in Battle, 1943. By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. In 1939, the Germans shocked the world with the speed, destruction, and seeming invincibility of their blitzkrieg. But by 1943, the tide had started to turn. This history offers a riveting glimpse into the Third Reich’s war machine during this pivotal period. 316 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95 $5.95

7979494 TANK WARFARE ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1941-42. By Robert A. Forczyk. A compelling read about the greatest tank battles in history, providing fresh insights into the mechanized operations of both sides during Operation Barbarossa, the drive on Moscow, Kiev, Rzhev, Kharkov, and Stalingrad. 16 pages of photos. 282 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95 $6.95

7891636 ANATOMY OF A MASSACRE: How the SS Got Away with War Crimes in Italy. By Christian Jennings. At dawn on August 12, 1944, German SS troops arrived in the Tuscan mountain village of Santi Anna di Stazzema. On arrival, they proceeded to murder up to 560 Italian civilians. The victims were women, the elderly and over 80 children. It was the most high-proﬁle massacre committed by the Nazis in Italy but the killers escaped justice. Why were the survivors denied justice? Photos. 288 pages. History Press. Pub. at $39.95 $6.95

1915245 LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II. By Paul Wamser. Accounts of what it felt like to live under Nazi rule and to be brought to heel by bribery and brutality, coercion and torture, inhumation, and intimidation, as Hitler’s regime implemented their evil policies for a total war strategy, which destroyed the “enemies of the Reich,” culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 $5.95

7983751 THE WORLD AT WAR, 1914-1945. By Jeremy Black. Provides an innovative global military history that joins three periods—World War I, the middle years in WWII’s western theatre, as well as the critical months from the Munich Agreement to Hitler’s invasion of Poland and the beginning of WWII. Black’s comprehensive survey of both wars, comparing continuities and differences, and sheds light on the interwoven relationships between the two. 351 pages. Rowman & Littleﬁeld. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.00 $6.95

7863829 GERMAN MILITARY AND THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC. By Karen Schafer. General Hans von Seeck was the military counterpart of the Weimar Republic. He attempted to restore Germany’s international respectability and security following defeat in WWI and the Treaty of Versailles of 1919. But his far-sighted policy was opposed, and the failure of this experiment was mirrored by the fall of the Weimar Republic. 209 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $7.95

1033492 PRELUDE TO CATASTrophe: FDR’s Jews and the Menace of Nazism. By Robert Shogan. By the time Roosevelt died in ofﬁce, six million Jews had been murdered while the American government had been complicit in the Holocaust by its failure to help them. Emphasizing political opportunism, evasion, and denial, Shogan examines the efforts of Franklin D. Roosevelt to come to grips with the anti-Semitism of Nazi Germany. Photos. 285 pages. Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at $27.95 $7.95

4985141 DESTINATION CASABLANCA: Exile, Espionage, and the Battle for North Africa in World War II. By Meredith Riggs. Casablanca had evolved from an exotic travel destination to a key military target after France’s surrender to Germany. Jewish refugees poured in looking to obtain visas and passage, Nazi agents and collaborators came in search of power and loyalty. But once in American hands, it became a crucial logistical hub in the ﬁght against Germany. Photos. 491 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

7872222 LOST CHILDHOOD: My Life in a Japanese Prison Camp During World War II. By Annelex Holstfja Layson with H. J. Voila. A vivid, real-life account of how a little Dutch girl, along with her mother and grandmother, managed to survive the horror of life in these camps during WWII. For three and a half years they were treated as less than by their captors and lived in a state of constant fear. Ages 10-14. Photos. 112 pages. National Geographic. Pub. at $15.95 $5.95

4983815 GERMAN ASSAULT GUNS ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Hans Wijers. Sturmgeschutz were armored ﬁghting vehicles similar to tanks, with the chassis and tracks of a panzer but without the rotating turret. Wijes has assembled hundreds of photos—most of them never seen anywhere before—of these vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 9/4/11. $25.95 $6.95

7998674 THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED: The Greatest Battle to End the Great War, 1916-1917. By Philip Zelikow. Describes how close-fought stalemates came to finding peace in 1916-1917, avoiding the total war that dimmed hopes for a better world. Theirs was a secret battle that is now becoming fully understood, a story of civic courage, awful responsibility, and of leaders who rose to the occasion while others shrunk from it. 334 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

7888089 THE ALLIES STRIKE BACK 1941-1943, VOLUME ONE: The War in the West. By James Holland. This masterful and comprehensive history of WWII offers a fascinating new perspective on the critical middle years in WWII’s western theatre, as the advantage between Axis and Allied forces swung back and forth on the Atlantic and Eastern Front, and in North Africa and Europe. 16 pages of photos. 720 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $32.00 $7.95

7947275 THE CONFIDENCE MEN: How Two Prisoners of War Engineered the Most Remarkable Escape in History. By Margaret Fife. Fife has been for years the “Great Escape” expert. Bruce Jennings, the Oxford-educated son of a British lord, and Cedric Hill, a mechanic on an Australian sheep ranch, would never have met. But in pain and isolation, they formed a powerful escape alliance and intellectual unity that saved both of the lives. Illus. 329 pages. Random. Pub. at $28.00 $7.95

7996889 1939: A People’s History of the Coming of the Second World War. By Frederick T. Taylor. Chronicles the dramatic months from the Munich Agreement to Hitler’s invasion of Poland and the beginning of WWII. The day-to-day experiences of ordinary citizens as well as those at the height of power in Germany and Britain are highlighted in this rich and vivid narrative of Europe’s slide into the horrors of war. 16 pages of photos. 424 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

4832337 ACHTUNG-PANZER! The Development of Tank Warfare. By Heinz Guderian. A rare, enlightening account by Guderian reveals his thoughts and theories on armored warfare which he then put to action during devastating effect during WWII. His focus was the importance of tank development and on modern mechanized technology shows exactly why the Germans dominated land warfare in the early stage of the ﬁghting. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99 $4.95
World War I & World War II


1974416 THE DARKEST YEAR: The American Home Front, 1941-1945. By William K. Klingaman. A study of the nation under the pressure of total war, focusing on America’s state of mind as revealed in what Americans said and their behavior. Klingaman’s first-rate research has unearthed myriad primary sources that include stories of hoarding, fake news, prejudice, and that will sound all too familiar to today’s readers. 371 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

7863845 HITLER’S PANZERS: The Complete History 1933-1945. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. It is often assumed that Hitler’s panzers stormed into action perfectly formed, driving through the armies of the Poles in 1939 and the French in 1940 and defeating them. But as Tucker-Jones demonstrates in this comprehensive and revealing history of the panzers, this is far from the truth. 24 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

* 7926138 WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945. By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day in August 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of war, 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

* 1027239 BURNING STEEL: A Tank Regiment from 1914-45. By Peter Hart. The first tank regiment, 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in WWII. The men themselves recall the nerve-wracking tension of regiment, 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in WWII. The men themselves recall the nerve-wracking tension of

7904834 FACING THE MOUNTAIN: A True Story of Japanese American Heroes in World War II. By Daniel James Brown. The story of the special Japanese American army unit that overcame brutal odds in Europe while their families were incarcerated back home, and of a young man who refused to surrender his constitutional rights, even if it meant imprisonment. Maps & illus. 540 pages. Viking. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

6998844 SECRET WARRIORS: The Spies, Scientists, and Code Breakers of World War I. By Taylor Downing. Provides an invaluable and fresh history of World War I, profiling a number of the key individuals who worked behind the scenes to great leaps forward for the twentieth century. Told in a lively colorful narrative style, Downing reveals the unknown side of this tragic conflict. 16 pages of photos. 438 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 $5.95


5730279 THE WORLD WAR II BOOK: Big Ideas Simply Explained. By Adrian Gilbert et al. Cuts through the political and military nonsense and explains in fifty captivating insights and illuminating illustrations of the most important events and milestones during the conflict. Explores the politics, tactics, and technologies behind each event. 336 pages. Darling Kindersley. Pub. at $27.99 $11.95

7861559 NUREMBERG: A Personal Record of the Trial of the Major Nazi War Criminals. By Airey Neave. A milestone in international law, the Nuremberg trials prompted uncomfortable but vital questions about how we prosecute the worst crimes ever committed—and who is entitled to deliver justice. Challenging, poignant and inclusive, this intimate eyewitness account is indispensable reading today. 382 pages. Biteback. $5.95

4787463 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler’s Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the world has been on the brink of annihilation for the past two years at the Battle of Stalingrad. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin—are meeting for the first time at a top-secret conference in Tehran. But the Nazis have learned about the meeting, and Hitler sees it as his last chance to turn the tide. The suspenseful true tale about an impossible mission, and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

7905890 1941: Armageddon. By Richard Collier. This account spans both this devastating year and the events that led up to it. From the hunting of the Blooms to the executions of Albert Goering, from the invasion of France, and heroism of Leningrad to the debacle of Hong Kong, Malya and the Far East. 369 pages. Caenlo. Paperback. $6.95

* 7987218 GERMAN FIELD ARTILLERY OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 325. By Steven J. Zaloga. Surveys the field artillery of World War II, and the basic organizational structure of the German field artillery. Focuses primarily on the divisional field guns, especially the IFH 18 10.5cm field howitzer and the 15cm sFH 18 field howitzer that formed the backbone of Germany’s artillery. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

7868766 BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy. By Joseph Balkowski. Examines the experience of the 29th Infantry Division during 45 days of combat from Omaha Beach on D-Day to the liberation of St. Lo. Using interviews, official records, and unit histories, and supplemented with detailed maps, we follow the 29th from the bloody landings at Omaha through the hardships of Normandy, to the last days of the war. 328 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $11.95

* 7944977 DARK NIGHTS, DEADLY WATERS: American PT Boats at Guadalcanal. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America’s Island-hopping campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the dangerous nocturnal missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

8056617 THE FACEMAKER: A Visionary Surgeon’s Battle to Mend the Disfigured Soldiers of World War I. By Lindsey Fitzharris. Tells the extraordinary story of the pioneering plastic surgeon Harold Gillies, who dedicated himself to reconstructing the burned and broken faces of the injured soldiers under his care. Places Gillies’s ingenious surgical innovations alongside the dramatic stories of soldiers who were maimed and repaired. 16 pages of photos. 315 pages. Picador. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $6.95

776331X APRIL 1945: The Hinge of History. By Craig Shirley. This was a time when a hot war turned into an uneasy peace, and finally, into a Cold War, when an era of conventional warfare became an age of transcontinental ballistic missiles, rockets, and atomic weapons; when Russian allies became Soviet foes; and when the U.S. went from armoring the world by necessity to protecting the world by need. 16 pages of photos. 506 pages. Tomás Nelson. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

4971124 WORLD WAR II IN NUMBERS: An Infographic Guide to the Conflict, Its Conduct, and Its Casualties. By Peter Doyle. Brings the statistics of the WWII conflict to life in an innovative, visual way, and packed with graphic map overlays and high-impact infographics. It illuminates the reality of the war, its impact on the individuals involved, its economic and social costs, and its indelible effects on the landscape of Europe and beyond. 223 pages. Firefly. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
**7729596 EASTERN FRONT SNIPER: The Life of Matthaus Hetzenauer.** By Roland Kaltenegger. One of WWII’s most accomplished snipers. Hetzenauer received his second death notice in January 1943 for a post in the Styrian Tappenbungsplatz Seetal Alps where he met some of the best German snipers and learned his art. As recognition for his more than 300 confirmed kills, he was awarded the Knight’s Cross of the Iron Cross in 1945. Photos. 149 pages. Delacorte. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 
$17.95

**6079431 THE RUSSIAN AGENT: A Secret Mission to Penetrate the Russian Liberation Army.** By Franz Taut. During the siege of Leningrad in 1942, Wassow was taken prisoner and defected to the Germans. He went on to establish the Russian Liberation Army, a movement to support the Germans in defeating Stalin’s Bolshevism. Stalin’s intelligence service, through a series of double-crosses, reveals one plausible but fictitious attempt to infiltrate the RLA and report back to Moscow. 236 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 
$21.95

**220 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95**

**masculine and the real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, “acquired” one million dollars worth of gold ingots while encamped in the little-known dark side of the “American Invasion,”**

**1918. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages.amber. 8¼x10½. Pub. at $18.99**


**Some part of that forgetting in a family and a society that has hidden the horrors of a world at war.**

**Forgotten Army That Saved the Allies in WWII.** By Gary Makos. The true story of the 2nd Brazilian Army of 55,000 men from the Brazilian northeast, who were sent to the Amazon basin to harvest rubber for the Allied War effort. The authors prove the U.S. did pay for the rubber, contrary to common belief in Brazil, and shows how the Allied air bases on Brazil’s northeastern coast were critical in defeating the Germans in North Africa. Photos. 200 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.99 
$9.95

$6.95

**6079466 THE SECOND WORLD WAR’S MILITARY LEGACY: The Atomic Bomb and Much More.** By David Wragg. Wragg has studied the technical innovations that originated during WWII. Most obvious is the Atomic Bomb but the list is truly fascinating: cruise missiles, landing crafts, assault ships, IFF (identification friend or foe), jet engines, sonar and ballistic missiles, and submarines. This book explores the history behind the weapons of war. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99 
$17.95

**1997696 THE ARMCHAIR GENERAL: Can You Defeat the Nazis?** By John Buckley. Explore eight key moments from WWII, with real contemporaneous intelligence. From battlefields to war cabinets, each tactical and strategic action (or inaction) leads to a different outcome. 445 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99 
$17.95

**7015395 THE TERROR RAIDS OF 1942: The Baedeker Blitz.** By John Green. The Baedeker raids were not retaliations for RAF raids on Germany. They were strikes against cities and civilians, a declaration of war on civilians. Hitler had that “Preference is to be given–where attacks are likely to have the greatest possible effect on civilian life” and in this raid, it shows they certainly succeeded. 16 pages of photos. 199 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95 
$9.95

**4990269 RUBBER SOLDIERS: The Forgotten Army That Saved the Allies in WWII.** By Gary & Rose Neelaman. The Rubber Soldiers were a force of 55,000 men from the Brazilian northeast, who were sent to the Amazon basin to harvest rubber for the Allied War effort. The authors prove the U.S. did pay for the rubber, contrary to common belief in Brazil, and shows how the Allied air bases on Brazil’s northeastern coast were critical in defeating the Germans. Photos. 200 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.99 
$9.95

**1949999 WORLD WAR I ILLUSTRATED ATLAS: Campaigns, Battles & Weapons from 1914-1918.** By Michael S. Neiberg. A complete history of WWII in map form, from 1914-1918. By Didier Andres. This fully illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their uses within the U.S. Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and bomb service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8½x10½. Pub. at $37.95 
$9.95

**778251 U.S. ARMY CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN WORLD WAR II.** By Didier Andres. This fully illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their uses within the U.S. Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and bomb service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8½x10½. Pub. at $37.95 
$9.95

**1999488 HALF AMERICAN: The Heroic Story of African Americans Fighting World War II at Home and Abroad.** By Matthew F. Delmont. Tells of Black military heroes and civil rights icons such as Benjamin O. Davis Jr., the legendary flyer, and Thurgood Marshall, the chief lawyer for the NAACP, poet Langston Hughes, who worked as a war correspondent for the Black press; Ella Baker, the civil rights leader who advocated for Black soldiers, veterans, and their families; and 374 pages, Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00 
$13.95

**7810814 U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS VEHICLES 1941-45.** By Didier Andres. This comprehensive account describes in technical detail all the vehicles needed to move, use, and maintain the communications equipment vital to the success of the U.S. Army during WWII, including specialized vehicles such as telephone repair trucks, mobile telephone switchboards, and communication police units. Photos. 160 pages. Casemate. 8½x10½. Pub. at $37.95 
$9.95

**7758251 U.S. ARMY CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN WORLD WAR II.** By Didier Andres. This fully illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their uses within the U.S. Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and bomb service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8½x10½. Pub. at $37.95 
$9.95

**7818483 ASSAULT ON THE GOTHIC LINE 1944: Campaign 387.** By Pier Paolo Battistelli. This is the story of the Odourau massacre and the real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, “acquired” one million dollars worth of gold ingots while encamped in the little-known dark side of the “American Invasion,”

**One plausible but fictitious attempt to infiltrate the RLA and report back to Moscow. 236 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95**

**masculine and the real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, “acquired” one million dollars worth of gold ingots while encamped in the little-known dark side of the “American Invasion,”**

**1918. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages.amber. 8¼x10½. Pub. at $18.99**

**7819445 MASSACRE AT ORADOUR-SUR-GLANE: Nazi Gold and the Murder of an Entire Town by SS Division Das Reich.** By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. This is the story of the Odourau massacre and its real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, “acquired” one million dollars worth of gold ingots while encamped in the little-known dark side of the “American Invasion,”

**one plausible but fictitious attempt to infiltrate the RLA and report back to Moscow. 236 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95**

**masculine and the real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, “acquired” one million dollars worth of gold ingots while encamped in the little-known dark side of the “American Invasion,”**
**1033344 CHURCHILL’S AMERICAN NETWORK**
Winston Churchill and the Forging of the Special Relationship, By Cita Steuer. The remarkable story of how Churchill motored a network of Americans who helped direct U.S. foreign policy in Britain’s favor during World War II. Churchill’s network of American allies had Roosevelt’s ear when the former was working to overcome opposition in congress to helping Britain take on the Hitler threat. 296 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95  $21.95

**877285 TRUMAN AND THE BOMB: The Untold Story.** By D.M. Gangreco. Many myths have grown up around President Harry S. Truman’s decision to use nuclear weapons against Imperial Japan. In destroying these myths, this work will discomfort both Truman’s critics and his supporters, and force historians to re-examine what they think they know about the end of the Pacific War. 252 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95  $29.95

**499310 HITLER & POLAND: How the Independence of One Country Led the World to War in 1939.** By Norman Ridley. Explores the tumultuous period following the First World War, where Poland, caught between the competing ambitions of German and the Soviet Union, navigates political upheaval, territorial disputes, and the emerging threat of Hitler. Photos. 214 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $17.95  $17.95

**726587 STRATEGY IN CRISIS: The Pacific War, 1937-1945.** By John T. Kuehn. Examines the Pacific War from the vantage point of strategy and the execution of that strategy. By the allies entered an ongoing Sino-Japanese War in China (1937-1945) which shaped the implementation of strategic decision making for the larger campaigns of the Pacific War. Illus. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $29.95  $24.95

**791440 COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1945: Signal Enemy Lines.** By David Hed Ritch. Radio operators have one of the most dangerous jobs of WWII. Their main tasks were to maintain regular contact with their home base and pass vital intelligence back. As this work reveals, many operators did more than that. Fully illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95  $18.95

**788778 FORGOTTEN CASUALTIES: Downed American Airmen and Axis Violence in World War II.** By Kevin T. Hall. More than 120,000 American airmen were shot down over enemy territory during WWII, thousands of whom American airmen were shot down over enemy territory during World War II, thousands of whom were mistreated and executed. Hall sheds new light on the mistreatment of downed airmen during World War II and the ongoing struggle between the air war and state sponsored violence. Photos. 304 pages. Fordham. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00  $17.95

**7935404 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II.** By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists wove magic, imagination, paint, and bricolage saved thousands of American lives–now updated with new material. Fully illus. Some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $45.00  $32.95

**1139502 CHAMBER DIVERS: The Untold Story of the D-Day Scientists Who Changed Special Operations Forever.** By Rachel Lance. With biologists J.B.S. Haldane and Dr. Helen Stocking, an ingenious team of ragtag scientists pioneered thrilling advances in underwater reconnaissance. Their discoveries led to the safe use of miniature submarines and breathing apparatuses, which ultimately got the Allies to Normandy and D-Day victory! Photos. 438 pages.  $23.95

**792514X MILITARY DOGS OF WORLD WAR II.** By Susan Bulanda. Man’s best friend has long been following him into battle, and in World War II most armed forces had working dogs to support soldiers in the field; their tasks included searching for injured men, detecting mines, carrying messages, transporting supplies, and sentry duty. Fully illus. 144 pages. C & S. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95  $21.95

**1922376 HITLER’S HANGMEN: The Secret German Plot to Kill Churchill, December 1944.** By Brian Leit. The incredible and disturbing story of how close British Fascists came to impacting the outcome of the Second World War. It’s also a comprehensive investigation of the break-out plot as it unfolded across Britain: how it came to fruition and how it was quashed. The repercussions and the many little-known stories of escapes and recapture which took place throughout the country. Illus. 236 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $34.95  PRICE CUT to $23.95

**7938492 SAVING MY ENEMY: How Two WWII Soldiers Fought Against Each Other and Later Forged a Friendship That Saved Their Lives.** By Bob Welch. Marlankey and Englebert both were soldiers in WWII, on opposite sides. On the 60th anniversary of the start of the Battle of the Bulge, these two survivors met. Both men were shot down, haunted, by nightmares of war. And finally, after they met, they were able to save each other’s lives. Photos. 273 pages. Regency. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99  PRICE CUT to $5.95

**7954980 THE KISSING SAILOR: The Mystery Behind the Photo That Ended World War II.** By L. Verra & G. Galdorous. On August 14, 1945, photographer Alfred Eisenstaedt captured the picture of a sailor kissing a nurse in Times Square moments after the news of Japan’s surrender had been announced. After publication in LIFE magazine, the photo became one of the most famous of the 20th century. 268 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95  PRICE CUT to $12.95

**787262 STALAG XXA AND THE ENFORCED MARCH FROM POLAND.** By Stephen Wynn. Examines in detail what life was like in the camp, Stalag XXA, for those held there, which was the course of the war numbered more than 60,000 men including Polish, French, Belgians, British, Yugoslavians, Russians, Americans, Italians and Norwegians. 16 pages of photos, other. Pub. at $34.95  PRICE CUT to $7.95

**7864175 BADER’S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery.** By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But why, and what if? Was it by one of the German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy about historians and Saunders reveal a fresh perspective. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95  PRICE CUT to $7.95

**777964X US HALF-TRACKS: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Includes coverage of the vehicles produced by Autocar, Diamond T. and White for use by U.S. forces, as well as the similar International Harvestor built vehicles supplied to our allies. Illustrated with over 230 vintage photos, as well as line drawings and color profiles. 316 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $49.95  PRICE CUT to $14.95

**7829787 M26 PERSHING: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. In many ways, the M26 Pershing was the most advanced and most powerful tank fielded by the U.S. military during WWII. This pictorial history of the Pershing includes the M26/126E3, 126E1, 126E4, and 126E2/M4A5. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $34.95  PRICE CUT to $14.95

**7779585 M10 GUN MOTOR CARRIAGE: Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. Based on the M4A2 and M4A3 Sherman tank chassis, and fitted with a 3 inch M7 gun, the M10 was numerically the most important U.S. tank destroyer of WWII. The M10 received its baptism of fire in Tunisia in 1943, where it demonstrated its ability to destroy most German Panzer tanks in service. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99  $19.95

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/#937
World War I & World War II

7973322 ESCAPING HITLER: Stories of Courage and Endurance on the Freedom Trails. By Morty Hall. Takes us along the freedom trail to occupied Europe, from the glimpses of the French escape lines to lesser-known routes in Italy and Slovenia. Features spies and traitors, extraordinary heroism from those who ran the escape routes and offered shelter to escapees, and great feats of endurance. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 307 pages. Macmillan. PRICE CUT to $9.95

78373X SCRIMMAGE FOR WAR: A Story of Pearl Harbor, Football, and World War II. By Bill McWilliams. Blending battle and gridiron, along with a strong sense of American interest of college-aged men unexpectedly caught up in a world war, this is a different kind of war story. It’s a story of war and football, of Pearl Harbor and the first moments of the U.S. involvement, and the story of strength and courage, self-sacrifice, and duty in the maelstrom of war. Well illus. 387 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95. PRICE CUT to $5.95

7808429 LOOKING FOR THE GOOD WAR: American Amnesia and the Violent Pursuit of Happiness. By Elizabeth D. Samet. By examining the literature, art, and culture that emerged after World War II, Samet exposes the way World War II shaped our sense of national destiny, our beliefs about the use of military force throughout the world, and our inability to face the realities of the first century’s decades of devastating conflict. 354 pages. FSG. PRICE CUT to $4.95

★ 7966334 NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II. By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of World War II, based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $32.00. PRICE CUT to $19.95

★ 7979533 SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps. By Makana Eyre. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sassenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. 337 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95. PRICE CUT to $19.95

7884559 LIGHTNING DOWN: A World War II Story of Survival. By Tom Clavin. On August 13, 1944, Joe Moser set off on his forty-fourth combat mission over occupied France. Soon he would join almost 170 other Allied airmen as prisoners in Buchenwald, one of the most notorious and deadly of Nazi concentration camps. This an inspiring saga of brave men confronting great evil and great odds against Nazi terror. 314 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $19.99. 16 pages of photos. PRICE CUT to $19.95

1922173 CROMWELL AND CENTAUR TANKS: TankCraft 9. By Dennis Olver. The Cromwell was one of the most successful of the cruiser tanks produced during WWII. Included in this volume are 12 pages of full color illustrations depicting over 20 tanks. Also histories of the regiments and battalions that operated the Cromwell and Centaur as well as technical analysis and a list of modifications. 64 pages. 14% Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. 16 pages of photos. PRICE CUT to $5.95

5498720 SAVING THE LIGHT AT CHERTOVA. By Victor A. Pollak. As war engulfed Europe in the fall of 1939, master glass artisans dismantled the hundreds of stained glass windows of the Cathedrals of St. Petersburg and St. Sophia, and laborers along with local volunteers crated thousands of glass panels and stowed them in the crypt—and just before the German invaders arrived, hauling them across the country to an underground quarry. Color photos. 385 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95. 16 pages of photos. $7.95

7864116 AERO-NEUROSIS: Pilots of the First World War and the Psychological Legacies of Combat. By Mark Wilkes. The young men who flew and fought during WWI had no idea what was awaiting them. Terms such as Aero-neurosis were coined to provide the necessary label yet, like shell shock, they were inadequate when it came to describing the full extent of the trauma to the psyche. Fortunately for the fliers who chose to write in journals and letters, 16 pages of photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

7823347 LETHAL TIDES: Mary Sears and the Marine Scientists Who Helped Win World War II. By Catherine Muserechte. The untold story of how two years of their career, their team of oceanographic scientists, pioneered the oceanographic intelligence that revolutionized naval warfare in the Pacific during WWII and was instrumental in the United States’ victory over Japan. 12 pages of photos. 305 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $28.99. 16 pages of photos. $9.95

7770693 SO CLOSE TO FREEDOM: A World War II Story of Peril and Betrayal in the Pyrenees. By Jean-Luc E. Carton. This riveting story recounts how Jean-Louis Bazetq (Charles) Basset tried to guide a large group of refugees, most of them downed Allied airmen, along with a French priest, two doctors, a Belgian Olympic skater, and others to freedom across the Pyrenees. In his gripping narrative, Carton reveals the account of how and why they were betrayed. 16 pages of photos. 209 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $29.95. $9.95

7861575 OPERATION LUSTY: The Race for Hitler’s Secret Technology. By Graham M. Simons. Features lists of aircraft, radar equipment, and other military and aviation accessories that the U.S. and the Allies lusted after during the dying days of WWII and during the postwar period, when enemy secrets were more hungrily sought than ever. Presents the unfolding of events during this massive retrieval operation. Well illus. 270 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. 16 pages of photos. $9.95

★ 7891177 THE TRENCH WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT, 1914-1918. By Antonio Fernandez-Mayoralas. This engaging and vividly illustrated volume details a brutal war fought in the trenches, explaining the causes that gave rise to the conflict, its consequences, tactics, the terrible experiences of the soldiers who fought, the novel yet horrific weapons, and the uniforms worn by the soldiers. 112 pages. Andrea Press. Pub. at $36.99. 16 pages of photos. $14.95

★ 8500824 TANKS IN OPERATION BAGRATION 1944: New Vanguard 318. By Steven J. Zaloga. The hard war had ended on a major front modernization, and as a result, Operation Bagration saw the first widescale use of T-34 tanks and the T-34/85 as well as self-propelled guns. Germany’s Panther tank finally reached technical maturity, but small numbers limited its impact.Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. 16 pages of photos. $14.95

★ 1957937 THE WESTERN FRONT: Battlefields, Memorials and Cemeteries of the First World War. By Marcel Belley. This is one of the rare works about the First World War that visually explores the efforts of the major combattants to remember the fallen along the entire length of the old Western Front. The creators of this volume are committed to seeing such a way as to help the reader understand the efforts of the nations involved. Color photos. Paperbound. 192 pages. 8¼x10½. $9.95

★ 7851175 JAPANESE WAR FANTASY 1933. By Steven J. Zaloga. A bombshell of a book! The biggest for Honolulu docks in 1933—a crate of Japanese pulp fiction. This riveting techno-thriller was written by a Japanese naval commander. It gives readers a foretaste of the strategy, tactics, and weaponry of the next world war, and more. Well illus. 208 pages. 8¼x12. Pub. at $57.95. 16 pages of photos. $29.95

★ 7681801 FIGHTING CHURCHILL, APPEASING HITLER: How a British Civil Servant Helped Cause the Second World War. By Adrian Phillips. Provides a new view of appeasement and highlighting how, in an attempt to placate Hitler, its proponents even sabotaged Britain’s preparations for war. Draws on original sources to outline the alternative policies that might have prevented war. Photos. 448 pages. Biteback. 8¼x12. $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 27 -
**7995695** THE CARETAKERS: War Gardens and the Secret Battle to Rescue Allied Airmen in World War II. By Capt. Galanete DeAngelis. When WWII swept through Europe in 1940, more than 200 War Gardens were stranded in Nazi-occupied France. While some escaped, others were arrested by the Nazis. A handful managed to escape to free and join the French Resistance. They took on crucial roles in the effort to save British and American airmen shot down in France. Well illus. 338 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at $29.95  

**PRICE CUT to $17.95**

---

**1905777** SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II. By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WWII. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Also includes histories of the reconnaissance elements of the Panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and Luftwaffe. Photos. Some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95  

**$29.95**

---


**$6.95**

---

**7955774** HILLER’S GOLD: The Nazi Loot and How It Was Laundered and Lost. By Norman Ridley. The whereabouts and disposal of the immense remaining stolen gold has led to numerous investigations and countless conspiracy theories. Ridley uncovers many of the mysteries surrounding this continuing search for the missing millions. Photos. 207 pages. Fromm. Pub. at $16.95  

**$6.95**

---

**7869449** THE URANIUM CLUB: Unearthing the Lost Relics of the Nazi Nuclear Program. By Miriam E. Hiebert. Though the back doors of WWII and Manhattan Project histories to recount the contributions of the research and engineering at the forefront of race for nuclear power. The uranium metal cubes are physical testimony to the stories of the German failure, the successful American program that launched and the lessons for modern science that the contrasts between these two programs has to offer. Well illus. 278 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at $30.00  

**$19.95**

---

**DVD 7895119** TONY ROBINSON’S VE DAY: Minute by Minute. Widescreen. Brings to life the dramatic events that unfolded on the day WWII ended in Europe. Based on Winston Churchill’s famous BBC Broadcast in England to Truman’s victory speech in Washington to 96 year old Jean Samuel’s journey home from Dachau and into thePacific theatre and the millions of men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this most potent symbol of the Nazis’ fearsome war machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regency. Pub. at $27.95  

**$7.95**

---

**5769361** THE HUNT FOR HITLER’S WARSHIP: By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build the “Aryan” society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at $29.95  

**$7.95**

---

**8063168** IN HITLER’S MUNICH: Jews, the Revolution, and the Rise of Nazism. By Michael Brenner. A mesmerizing portrait of Munich in the early years of Hitler’s quest for power. Demonstrates why the city’s transformation is crucial for understanding the Nazi era and the tragedy of the Holocaust. Brenner describes how Hitler and his closest comrades maneuvered to rise to power, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 35,000 men. Also includes a 24 page booklet. In color. 772 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $37.00  

**$5.95**

---

**DVD 7765355** HITLER’S RISE AND FALL: The Dark Charisma of Adolf Hitler. Widescreen. In three three-part series, acclaimed historian Laurence Rees examines the key decisions Hitler took to find out why others decided to push forward and achieve his goals, how Hitler manipulated existing beliefs in Germany, and why his leadership was compelling. English SDH. 176 mins. BBC.  

**$5.95**

---

**DVD 7999798** HITUER’S FORGOTTEN NAZIS: Foreign Soldiers of the Third Reich. Fullscreen. Provides an insightful new look at the notorious “foreign fighters” who swelled the ranks of the SS. Hailing from every part of German-occupied Europe, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 35,000 men. Also includes a 24 page booklet. In color. 772 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.98  

**$5.95**

---

**DVD 8000515X** WAR OF THE CENTURY: When Hitler Fought Stalin. Widescreen. The war between Hitler’s Germany and Soviet Russia was fought on a scale unprecedented in human history. This brings the human experience into focus by concentrating on the stories of individuals. English SDH. Over 4 hours. BBC.  

**$5.95**

---


**$6.95**

---


**$29.95**

---


**$6.95**

---

**7869449** THE URANIUM CLUB: Unearthing the Lost Relics of the Nazi Nuclear Program. By Miriam E. Hiebert. Though the back doors of WWII and Manhattan Project histories to recount the contributions of the research and engineering at the forefront of race for nuclear power. The uranium metal cubes are physical testimony to the stories of the German failure, the successful American program that launched and the lessons for modern science that the contrasts between these two programs has to offer. Well illus. 278 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at $30.00  

**$19.95**

---

**4958675** PANZER III. By Thomas Anderson. The Panzerkampfwagen was the mainstay of the German armored force in the early years of World War II and spearheaded the victories in Poland, Western Europe and the Balkans. Following these early triumphs, it was upgraded with improved armor and a more effective main weapon, and this later version proved effective during combat against British tanks in the North African desert campaign. Photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $50.00  

**$31.95**

---

**7925484** STALIN’S PLANS FOR CAPTURING GERMANY. By Bogdan Musial. Drawing on a host of internal Soviet Politburo discussions, memoirs and letters, this work shows that the Soviet Union was a heavily militarized state that incessantly planned to unleash a great, ideologically motivated war. Photos 437 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95  

**$32.95**

---

**7870922** THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high command met in Algiers to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a winning war plan. Photos. 414 pages. S&S. Pub. at $34.00  

**PRICE CUT to $14.95**
Hitler and the Nazis

7978146 HITLER'S GREAT GAMBLE: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II. By James Ellman. In Ellman's countering, Barbarossa did not fail because of flaws in the Axis invasion strategy, the size of the USSR, or the brutal cold of the Russian winter. Instead, German defeat was due to excesses of rivalry. A provocative work that will appeal to a wide cross section of WWII buffs, enthusiasts, and historians. 16 pages of photos. 411 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. $9.95

7971257 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge to the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. $6.95

577991X OPERATION TYPHOON: The German Assault on Moscow, 1941. By Philippe Nau. Packed with over 150 photos, profiles, drawings of tanks, planes, and aircraft, and maps, this comprehensive little gives a vivid impression of the situation for both protagonists, and a detailed analysis of the critical days as the fate of Moscow and perhaps the whole war hung in the balance. 128 pages. Germaine Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $6.95

797766X PRELUDE TO STALINGRAD: The Red Army's Attempt to Derail the German Drive to the Caucasus in World War II. By Igor Savizhkov. Recognizing that the fighting in the northern sector of the Case Blue offensive in the summer of 1942, near the city of Voronezh. Using German documents as well as previously classified Soviet sources, Savizhkov zooms in on the days of see-saw fighting that led to derail the German offensive north of Stalingrad. Photos. 420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $5.95

7970668 HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER: The Inside Story of the Triumph, Hubris and Disaster on the Battlefield. By John strawson. Was he the greatest general of all time, or just an amateur? This lucid story of life and incompetence is brought alive by the accounts of those who served Hitler both on his staff and as field commanders. 314 pages. Canelo. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95. $12.99

7907990 "PROMISE ME YOU'LL SHOOT YOURSELF": The Mass Suicide of Ordinary Germans in 1945. By Florian Huber. By the end of April 1945 in Germany the Third Reich had fallen and invasion was nearly complete. Many German commanders chose to commit suicide or to stay alive but to disparage and despair. For tens of thousands of them, it seemed the only option was to choose death. Huber recounts this little-known mass event and presents a riveting portrait of a nation in crisis. Photos. 292 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $29.00. $9.95

LIMITED QUANTITY 6079180 A JUDGE IN AUSCHWITZ: Konrad Morgen's Crusade Against Corruption & 'Illegal' Murder. By Kevin Plengler. Reveals an apparently fearless SS judge who uncovered corruption at Auschwitz and persisted in seeking and proclaiming a resolution. This is the untold story of the criminal proceeding that followed, when Hitler and nine other suspects were charged with high treason—a haunting failure of justice that would give the way for the Nazi Holocaust. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $7.95

1996808 DEFYING HITLER: The Germans Who Resisted Nazi Rule. By G. Thomas & G. Lewis. Follows the underground network of Germans who believed standing against the Fuhrer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has space for the excitement of a thriller. Photos. 542 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $30.00. $9.95

8042535 ARTISTS UNDER HITLER: Collaboration and Survival in Nazi Germany. By Jonathan Petropoulos. Closely examines cases of artists who failed in their attempts to find accommodation with the regime. They reveal the hidden cultural history of Nazi Germany, while individually providing haunting portraits of people facing excruciating life choices and grave moral and aesthetic questions. Illus. some in color. 401 pages. $40.00. $6.95

6079490 SECRET SERVICE AGAINST THE NAZI REGIME: How Our Spies Dealt with Hitler. By Edward Harrison. An edited collection of peer-reviewed articles using newly-released sources, this is a fascinating narrative account of the British Secret Service in the existential struggle with Nazi Germany. Photos. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95. $5.95

771680X THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Role in Hitler's Defeat. By Florian Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of Kammler's death, now in the Czech Republic. Their astonishing discovery, that the U.S. actually had him in custody after his reported suicide, provides a story more harrowing and shocking than the most thrilling fiction. Photos. 410 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $16.99. Price Cuts. $7.95

19455692 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 1: Triumph, 1933-1939. By Peter Ross Range. One of the most dramatic and important stories of the twentieth century, Hitler's ascent spans Germany's struggle with Nazi Germany. Photos. 257 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. $9.95

8014310 HITLER'S WAR BEHIND THE WAVES: The Menace of the U-Boats. By Michael B. Oehler. How did Hitler use his U-Boats to readdress the balance of power, focusing in particular on the role of the wolfpacks of U-boats in the Atlantic, whose stealthy presence beneath the waves ensured that British ships danced with death every time they put out to see. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. $5.95

7856733 THE TRIAL OF ADOLF HITLER: The Beer Hall Putsch and the Rise of Nazi Germany. By David King. On November 8, 1923, Adolf Hitler stormed a Munich beer hall, firing his pistols and declaring a revolution. This is the untold story of the criminal proceeding that followed, when Hitler and nine other suspects were charged with high treason—a haunting failure of justice that would give the way for the Nazi Holocaust. Photos. 455 pages. Norton. Pub. at $27.95. $5.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 29 -
Hitler & the Nazis

7782038 HITLER’S LAST PLOT: The 139 VIP Hostages Selected for Death in the Final Days of World War II. By I. Sayer & J. Dronfield. Reveals how for the first time a detailed, eyewitness account of how the SS rounded up the Nazis’ most prominent prisoners to serve as bargaining chips for Hitler in a deadly endgame during the last days of World War II. 16 pages of photos. 364 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

781115 HIMMLER’S HOSTAGES: The Untold Story of Himmler’s Special Prisoners & the End of WWII. By Tom Wall. Meticulously researched and revealing many previously unknown facts. Wall relates how an elite group–five survivors of the Great Escape–came to be integrated with a multinational group of VIP prisoners in Dachau concentration camp, including German family groups of men, women and children; relatives of those implicated in the plot to kill Hitler & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $17.95

775432X GERMAN MOUNTAIN TROOPS 1939-45: Casemate Illustrated. By Yves Lucas. A concise history of the elite mountain troops, Gebirgsjäger, both before and during the war; and their operations in Western Europe, Poland, the Balkans and on the Eastern Front during the early years of WWII. 128 pages. Casematte. Paperback at $16.95 $12.95

*781519 TRIPPED: Nazi Germany, the CIA, and the Dawn of the Psychadelic Age. By Norman Ohler. A provocative new history of drugs and postwar America, examining the unfolding story of how Nazi experiments into psychedelics covertly influenced CIA research and secretly shaped the War on Drugs. Originally created for medical purposes, LSD was corrupted by the Third Reich in their quest for a “truth serum” and their search for the German War Machine 1933-1945. By Yves Lucas. A military historian selected leading players in the German War Machine 1933-1945. Paperback at $24.95 $9.95


7826060 HITLER’S GIRL: The British Artisocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of WWII. By Lauren Young. Using the past as a road map to navigate the complexities of today’s authoritarianism, this riveting account presents for the first time an alternative history of 1930s Britain, revealing how prominent fascist sympathizers nearly succeeded in bringing about a National Socialist flowering in Great Britain. 230 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

7929080 GEBIRGSJAGER: German Mountain Troops 1935-45. By Jean-Denis Lepage. A concise history of the Gebirgsjäger’s employment, which saw them in action on every front, from Lapland in the North to Tunisia in the south, and throughout the war, from the invasion of Poland to the final defense of Germany. Also gives a detailed description of their uniforms and insignia, equipment, organization, training and tactics. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $36.95 $27.95

*7729634 THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now, Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany—from January 18, 1933 to May 8, 1945—a series of systematic, planned, and coordinated mass extermination of Jews and other targeted groups, which were then interned and worked to death in countless labor and death camps, caused an estimated 6 million deaths. This was one of the most horrid crimes in the history of the world. 660 pages. Faber & Faber. Price CUT to $7.95

7831447 HITLER’S ENFORCERS: Leaders of the German War Machine 1933-1945. By James Lucas. A military historian selected leading players in Hitler’s terrifying war efforts, including men at or near the top, and describes their role in the German hierarchy and their performance at strategic or battlefield level. 317 pages. Canelo. Paperback at $2.95 $1.95

7891652 THE ASTROLOGER: How British Intelligence Plotted to Read Hitler’s Mind. By James Parris. Louis de Wohl, a 36 year old refugee from Germany, made an offer to British Intelligence, suggesting the Fuhrer’s every action was guided by his horoscope, de Wohl claimed he could reveal precisely what advice the Fuhrer’s astrologers were giving him. Parris reaches remarkable conclusions about this bizarre aspect of World War II. History Press. Pub. at $34.95 $24.95

7863810 FALLSCHIRMJAGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945. By Francois Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, whose regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound at $5.95 $3.95


4792580 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler’s Germany. By James Wylie. A fascinating look into personal lives, psychological states, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler’s inner circle. Wylie explores these women in detail for the first time, skilfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the post war twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $28.99 $7.95

7917635 ZOLLGRENZSCHUTZ: Border Guards on the Frontier of the Reich, Hauptzollamt Villach, 1941-1945. By Tommaso Chiussi. After occupying the Balkans early in the war, the Axis powers constantly struggled to police the region. The partisan presence was quite substantial, and while the various fractured guerrilla groups struggled, fighting among themselves, the author was able to examine the history of the unit through painstaking original research in German, Austrian, Italian, and Slovenian archives. Illus. 157 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.99 $21.95

7955782 HITLER’S LAST DAYS: The Fuhrerbunker & Beyond. By Mel Kavanagh. Studies Hitler’s final days in the Führerbunker, looking at the Nazi leader’s state of mind during the war and the effect it had on his physical state. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $21.95

7837399 HITLER’S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany’s March to Global War. By B. Simmons & C. Lademann. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracing the 1943-44 operations in real time and contextualizing them in deep research. Shows how Hitler’s intervention was the inexplicable decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. Photos. Basic Paperback. Pub. at $23.99 $14.95

Price cut to $14.95

Hitler & the Nazis

794346 HITLER’S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany’s March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Reveals how the five days in December 1941 forever changed everything: December 7 to 11, from Japan’s attack on Pearl Harbor to Hitler’s declaration of war on the United States. Tracing developments in real time, the authors reveal Germany’s plan against fact far from inevitable. 510 pages. Basic. $34.95

782694 WOLF’S LAIR: Inside Hitler’s East Prussian HQ. By Ian Baxter. From the infamous Wolf’s Lair, decisions were made and orders given that would play out in the outcome of WWII. Seeking to reveal the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler’s secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from Hitler’s closest personal staff and associates. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. History Press. $19.95

802289 GERMAN NAVAL GUNS, 1939-1945. By Miroslaw Skwiot. A comprehensive encyclopedia that covers every German artillery piece mounted aloft during the Second World War, from the huge 15-inch (38cm) guns carried only by the Bismarck and Tirpitz to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and complete reference for model makers, enthusiasts and naval historians. Fully illus. 399 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x12. Pub. at $67.95

877415X BALDUR VON SCHIRACH: Nazi Leader and Head of Hitler Youth. By Oliver Rathkolb. Uses previously unarchived material to reveal the controversial youth leader who used his keen media savvy to paint a favorable picture of himself after the war. Traces how this key figure in the National Socialist propaganda machine was shaped by the German political milieu—and the German youth. 32 pages of photos. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95

7833385 KNIGHTS OF THE REICH: The Twenty-Seven Most Highly Decorated Soldiers of the Wehrmacht in World War II. By Gunther Frischka. Detailed biographies of the twenty-seven most highly decorated soldiers of the Wehrmacht in WWII, among them Hans-Joachim Marseille, Erwin Rommel, Erich Hartmann, and Albert Kesselring. 32 pages of photos. 354 pages. H. B. Fenn & Co. $14.95


790164X HITLER: Downfall 1939-1945. By Volker Ulrich. A riveting account of the dictator’s final years, when he got the war he wanted but his leadership led to catastrophe for his nation, the world, and himself. A masterful narrative of a spectacular downturn and an essential addition to our understanding of Hitler and the Second World War. 16 pages of photos. 836 pages. ECW Press. Pub. at $40.00

7890638 HITLER’S HOUSEWIVES: German Women on the Home Front. By Tim Heath. Hitler’s housewives experienced mixed fortunes throughout the years of the Second World War. Those whose loved ones went off to war never to return. Those who lost cherished loved ones were among the influences of the Hitler Youth but the Allied bombing; those who sought comfort in the arms of other young men and those who would serve above and beyond on the Home front. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

7740476 DRIVING BACK THE NAZIS: The Allied Liberation of Western Europe, Autumn 1944. By Martin King. Explores the process of liberation, from the arrival of Allied forces in Paris through the emancipation of Belgium to the closing down of Nazi prison camps. But there was a darker side to liberation too—collaborators were harshly punished and the army brought new troubles to France. 256 pages. Sirios. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99

784537 HITLER’S WAR IN AF RICA 1941-1942: The Road to Cairo. By David Mitchell-Green. Adolf Hitler’s war in Africa arose from the urgent need to reinforce the Italian dictator. Benito Mussolini, whose Italian invasion of Egypt had been soundly beaten. This fresh account begins with the arrival of the largely unprepared German formations, soon to be stricken by disease and heavy losses. Hitler was determined, those who survived the Soviet massacres that would later take place in the region and those who survived the greatest maritime disaster in history, the sinking of the Wilhelm Gustlof. 16 pages of photos. Schiffer. Pub. at $34.95

7700261 HUNTING HITLER’S NUKES: The Secret Race to Stop the Nazi Bomb. By Damien Lewis. The story of how Churchill’s secret warriors waged a brutal war in the shadows, to stop Hitler from building an atom bomb and conquering mankind. Intent on showering London with radiological warheads, had Hitler won the race for nuclear supremacy, he would have won the world. 426 pages. Quercus. $7.95


7870930 THE MADAM AND THE SPYMASTER: The Secret History of the Most Famous Brothel in Wartime Berlin. By Nicholas Turner et al. This extraordinary story of the most famous brothel in Berlin, taken over by the Nazi secret service, is one of the last untold tales of World War II. The deep research undertaken by the authors reveals new light on the Nazi machinery of control and coercion, and the way sex was abused for their own perverse purposes. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $26.95


7924933 THE MATROYSHKA MEMOIRS: A Story of Ukrainian Forced Labor, the Leica Camera Factory, and Nazi Resistance. By Sasha Colby. Irina is a 19-year-old Ukrainian schoolteacher when she was abducted to be a forced laborer in the Leica camera factory in Nazi Germany. Irina survived the war and eventually found her way to Canada. Her granddaughter explores the story of her grandmother’s survival of Hitler’s forced labor camps. 246 pages. ECW Press. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95

7775407 PANZERS IN NORMANDY THEN AND NOW. By Eric Leefe. A detailed study of the German panzer regiments in Normandy in 1944 as seen from the German side. Divided into two parts, the first covers the theoretical combat role of the influences of the Hitler Youth but the Allied bombing; those who sought comfort in the arms of other young men and those who would serve above and beyond on the German home front. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. After the Battle. 8½x12. Pub. at $38.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
Hitler & the Nazis

**7820089** HILLER'S ARISTOCRATS: The Secret Power Players in Britain and America Who Supported the Nazis, 1923-1941. By Simon B. W. Wheeler. Enrichment, industrialists, and political elite, Hitler spun a treacherous tale everyone wanted to believe: he was a man of peace. Central to his deception was an international high society Black Widow, Princess Stephanie, whom Hitler called His and others spread their web to America's brokers. Photos. 435 pages. St. Martin's. $24.95

**441962** HITLER'S IMPERFECT VICTORY: Campaign in Western Europe 1939-1941. By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler's role as supreme military leader of The Third Reich. Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of all levels of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. PRICE CUT to $24.95


**3956555** ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ. By R. Vitéa & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escape of Rudi Vitéa and Alfried Lichtenauer was the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**1162330** LUCKY HITLER’S BIG MISTAKES. By Paul Ballard-White. Hitler’s blind ideology, racial hatred and single-mindedness led him and his allies inexorably to devastating defeat. The author concludes, from 1941 onward, the Fuhrer’s downfall was entirely attributable to military misjudgements that he made alone. Exposes the enigmatic Fuhrer to what he really was—incruciably lucky and militarily incompetent. Photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

**780409X** THE TWINS OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a Young Girl Surviving Mengele’s Hell. By Eva Mózes Kör with L.R. Buccieri. A heart-wrenching account by Eva, who survived Auschwitz with her twin, Mirjam. Part of the story of how they were selected by Dr. Josef Mengele for macabre experiments. Includes an epilogue on Eva’s incredible recovery and how she dedicated her life to giving testimony on the Holocaust. 304 pages. Octopus. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**7757719** LUCKY HILLER’S BIG MISTAKES. By Paul Ballard-White. Hitler’s blind ideology, racial hatred and single-mindedness led him and his allies inexorably to devastating defeat. The author concludes, from 1941 onward, the Fuhrer’s downfall was entirely attributable to military misjudgements that he made alone. Exposes the enigmatic Fuhrer to what he really was—incruciably lucky and militarily incompetent. Photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

**4870115** THE S.O.S. OFFICER'S ARMCHAIR: Uncovering the Hidden Life of a Nazi. By Daniel Lee. This is the incredible true story of a man who was an enigmatic Dictator for what he really was—a remarkably enigmatic Dictator for what he really was—a remarkably

Holocaust

**DVO 4992725 AUSCHWITZ: Inside the Nazi State.** Widescreen. This six-part series, narrated by actress Linda Hunt, presents an in-depth examination of the German and Austrian opera to England and save them from a terrible fate under the Third Reich. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95


**798409X** THE TWIN’S OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a Young Girl Surviving Mengele’s Hell. By Eva Mózes Kör with L.R. Buccieri. A heart-wrenching account by Eva, who survived Auschwitz with her twin, Mirjam. Part of the story of how they were selected by Dr. Josef Mengele for macabre experiments. Includes an epilogue on Eva’s incredible recovery and how she dedicated her life to giving testimony on the Holocaust. 304 pages. Octopus. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**1038852** MAN’S MEMORY. By Lisa Jardine. In the brutality of war camp Reichenbach, SS guard Johanne took it upon herself to look after a young prisoner named Mania, and even voiced her desire to adopt the girl after the war. Fate separated the two, but decades later, their paths once again unfolded in the most unexpected of ways. Their unbelievable true story unfurls here, 240 pages. Read Leaf. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

**1162330** OVERTURE OF HOPE. Two Sisters’ Daring Plan That SavedOpera’s Jewish Stars from the Third Reich. By Isabel Vincent. In 1939, Louise and June Storfberger were pre-WWII history to recover the amazing story of two British spinners who masteredmind a plan to spirit dozens of Jewish stars and personnel of the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra to England and save them from a terrible fate under the Third Reich. 268 pages. Regency. Pub. at $27.99

**7954811** THE LOST: A Search for Six of Six Million. By Daniel Mendelsohn. In a work now considered a classic of Holocaust literature, a writer returns to the truth behind Hitler’s tragic past in World War II becomes a remarkably original epic—part memoir, part reporting, part mystery, and part scholarly detective work. Photos. 65 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. $19.99

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 33 -
Holocaust

★★777498 WE ARE WITNESSES: Five Diaries of Teenagers Who Died in the Holocaust. By Jacob Boas. Each diary reveals one voice, one teenager struggling with the impossible. They may not have survived the war, but their words did. Hitler could kill millions, but he could not destroy the human spirit. Illus. 166 pages. Square Fish. Paperback. Pub. at $11.99 $7.95

★★ 1126083 IN THE GARDEN OF THE RIGHTeous: The Heroes Who Risked Their Lives to Save Jews During the Holocaust. By Richard HIrouzow. Focuses on 10 remarkable stories, including that of the circus ringmaster Adolf Kaltenbach and his wife, Maria; the Portuguese diplomat Aristides de Sousa Mendes; the Italian cycling champion Gino Bartali; the Polish social worker Irena Sendler; and the Japanese spy Chiune Sugihara. They provided hiding places and refused to betray their neighbors. 16 pages of photos. 452 pages. $19.95

★★ 796727 THE FIGHTER OF AUSCHWITZ: The Incredible Story of Leen Sanders Who Boxed to Help Others Survive. By Erik Brouwer. In 1943 Leen Sanders, Dutch champion boxer, was sent to Auschwitz. Recognized by an SS officer, he was earmarked for a ‘privileged’ post in the kitchens in exchange for weekly boxing matches for the entertainment of the Nazi guards. From there, he enacted his resistance to their limitless cruelty. 194 pages $12.95

★★ 785904 THE MYTH OF HIPPO'S POPE: How Pope Pius XII Rescued Jews from the Nazis. By David G. Dalin. You’ll learn: the true history of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other body to save of 6 million; the real history of the history of the Church and Nazis—including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope; and the real agenda of the myth-makers: using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself, and more. 209 pages. Regency. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

★★ 7965775 HOW WE OUTDIvID AND SURVIVED THE NAZIS: The True Story of the Holocaust Rescuers, Zofia Sterner and Her Family. By Roman Dzierski. In WW II's Poland, Zofia Sterner and her husband Wacek refused to be classified as Jews destined for extermination. Instead, they evaded the Nazis and their Gestapo agents in several dramatic escapes and selflessly rescue many Jews from the Warsaw Ghetto and a labor camp, later becoming active participants in the Warsaw Uprising as well as rescuers. 224 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

★★ 7946813 COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ: The SS Officers Who Ran the Largest Nazi Concentration Camp 1940-1945. By Jeremy Dylan. Depicts the power struggle between the SS officers that served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler’s concentration camps, Auschwitz. Begins with a brief history of the camp and details briefly the different departments that made up the command structure of the camp, and a biographical study of the officers. Well illus. 232 pages. $22.95

★★ 7822197 IN BROAD DAYLIGHT: The Secret Procedures Behind the Holocaust by Bullets. By Patrick Desbois. In The Holocaust by Bullets, the author reveals intimate details about the Nazi Einsatzgruppen, the mobile killing units that killed up to 3 million Jews in Ukraine during WWII. In this blood-thinning follow-up, he documents mass killings in seven countries formerly part of the Soviet Union that were invaded by Nazi Germany. 290 pages. $17.95

1918095 HOLOCAUST CHILD: Lalecha. By Amira Kedar. In 1941 in a Polish ghetto, a baby girl named Rachel is born. Her parents are willing to do anything to keep her alive. They nickname her Lalecha. Just before her first birthday her mother smuggles her outside the boundaries of the ghetto to her friends, Irena and Sophia. They take on the burden of caring for Lalecha during the war. 272 pages and Lib. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $6.95

★★ 104231 THE HOLOCAUST: An Unfinished History. By Dan Stone. A revelatory, concise new history that reexamines the brutal reality of the Holocaust—and reinterprets the events as a living trauma from which modern society has failed to recover. Illus. 402 pages. Mariner. Pub. at $32.50 $24.95

7529831 COME TO THIS COURT & CRY: How the Holocaust Ends. By Linda Kinsfer. Rich with scholarly detective work and personal reflection, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become a living trauma, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how callously the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 282 pages. Public Affairs. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

★★ 1911597 MAUS II: A Survivor's Tale--And Here My Troubles Began. By Art Spiegelman. This graphic novel is a haunting tale within a tale, weaving the author's account of his tortured relationship with his aging father into an astonishing retelling of one of history's most unforgettable tragedies. It is an unforgettable tale. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

★★ 1403828 FINAL VERDICT: The Holocaust on Trial in the 21st Century. By Tobias Buck. The narrative of one of the last Nazi criminal trials in Germany—that of Bruno Dey, a 93 year old former concentration camp guard charged with aiding the murder of more than 5,000 people—and a larger exploration of the Holocaust, from silence to the memory of today’s rising tide of fascism and antisemitism. 272 pages. $23.95

7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jack J. Hersch. Telling his father’s imprisonment and escape from the hunt for Jews, the author accompanies Hersch to Auschwitz and, as he describes the unimaginable: ‘what his father must have seen and felt while struggling to survive. Hersch digs deeply into his father’s life at the hands of the Nazis in the shadow of the SS, and shows how the幸存者: A Powerful True Story of Hope and Survival. By Thomas Geve with C. Inglefield. A true story of barbarity, hope, and survival, this Holocaust memoir of a 19 year old imprisoned in Birkenau, Gross-Rosen, and Buchenwald illuminates the dark days of World War II, told in words and through dozens of his own color drawings. 303 pages. Harper. Pub. at $28.99 $19.99

PRICE CUT to $3.95


PRICE CUT to $3.95

7837287 NAZI PERSECUTION AND POSTWAR REPATRIATION: The International Refugee Service Archive and Holocaust Research. By Suzanne Brown-Fleming. Provides new insights into human decision-making in genocidal settings, the factors that drive it, and its far-reaching consequences. The sources reflect the full range of events, behaviors and roles that victims, their oppressors, beneficiaries, and postwar aid organizations played beginning in 1933, through WWII, the Holocaust, and up to the present. Photos. 278 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperback. Pub. at $26.00

PRICE CUT to $3.95
WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs


9490244 ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Eyewitness Accounts from Australians in World War I. By Michael Eriksen. Provides a close-up account of Australian servicemen on the Western Front during World War I. Using many unpublished, first-hand materials, the author provides a fresh look at the Great War through the eyes of ordinary servicemen. Photos. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

7990786 WILFRED SONDENHAL'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS. By R. Michaelis. Taking part with the SS-Karstwehr-Bataillon, Sonnenthal participated in the final push of the Italian Army in north Africa in September 1943, and then was assigned to guard the Adriatic Coastland Zone of Operations. He describes combat actions against the mainly Slovenian partisans in the province of Gorizia and the province of Udine. Photos. 96 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.95 $8.95

4839005 LIGHTNING SKY: A U.S. Fighter Pilot Captured During WWII and His Father's Quest to Find Him. By R.C. George. A U.S. fighter pilot captured by the enemy. A father determined to rescue his son. One of the most remarkable and moving stories of faith and perseverance to come out of World War II. An inspiring, harrowing, and unforgettable chronicle of love of family and love of country. Photos. 290 pages. Citadel. Pub. at $26.00 $3.95

7861540 NUREMBERG'S VOICE OF DOOM. By John T. Mason, Jr. From the U-boat plagued convoys in the North Atlantic to the beaches of Normandy and the Big Three Conference at Yalta, twenty-eight men and women here relive their experiences in the Allied defeat of Hitler. These and other personal narratives presented make memorable reading and offer a more in-depth treatment of the war than anything written previously. 352 pages. Map and photos. $14.95

7391893 THE ATLANTIC WAR REMEMBERED: An Oral History Collection. Ed. by John T. Mason, Jr. The Oral History Project of the Atlantic Historical Association has gathered the voices of those who participated in two great military disasters of the Second World War—the retreat of the BEF—carnivalizing in the Dunkirk evacuation and the Fall of Singapore. With days of being briefed by the author, he began writing letters to his new bride. 16 pages of photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

168 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

147 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95 $6.95


7939394 THE RIFLE: Combat Stories from America's Last WWII Veterans, Told Through an M1 Garand. By Andrew Biggio. Tales of combat and camaraderie and in World War II all connected to the iconic rifle of the era, the M1 Garand. Biggio puts one such rifle into the hands of a series of vets, records their stories, and gathers their signatures on the rifle, in a pilgrimage and homage to heroism. Illus. 295 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

7864507 LOST AT SEA, FOUND AT FUKUSHIMA: The Story of a Japanese POW. By Andy Millar. Tells the little-known story of the survivor of the SS Millesden, a British troop steamer, which was torpedoed and sunk by a German raider in 1942. A tale of honor between enemy naval commanders; of suffering, courage and endurance as months of imprisonment turned to years; and of the power of love and the power of life threatening circumstances. Photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

8480400 I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army's Great Generals. By Frank Sisson with R.L. Wiseman. In December 1944, Sisson deployed to Europe as part of General George S. Patton's famed Third Army. Over the next six months, as the war in Europe raged, Sisson would participate in many of World War II's most consequential events, from the Battle of the Bulge to the liberation of Dachau. He shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 290 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $28.95 $7.95

750263 BUILDING FOR VICTORY: World War I in China, Burma, and India and the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion. By William Collins King. Tells the little-known WWII story of the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion in the CBI Theater, based on the personal experiences of Lieutenant William Collins King. King skillfully integrates his story into the broader context of the war. Photos. 219 pages. Taylor Trade. Pub. at $24.95 $2.95

7996353 AN ARTIST AT WAR: The WWII Memories of Stars & Stripes Artist Ed Vebell. Ed Vebell offers a selection of his sketches, drawings, paintings, and artwork from the time, along with his reminiscences. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $26.99 $9.95

7861818 SURVIVAL ON THE DEATH RAILWAY AND NAGASAKI. By Jim Briggs. This is the remarkable and true story of John Bodero. After serving on the death railway, he was then moved to work in a Japanese mine, just outside Nagasaki. He survived the nuclear bomb blast at Nagasaki and describes the aftermath in detail. 147 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

75x710¼. Pages. St. Martin’s Press. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 – 37 –
38 – 39

See more titles at erhbc.com/937

1922386 HITLER’S HOME FRONT: Memoirs of a Hitler Youth. By D.A. Gregory & W.R. Gehlen. Gehlen are these characters of Wilhelm Reinhard Gehlen, a World War II German spy who worked on a 20mm quad flak gun installation, and a part-time gardener during his childhood in Nazi Germany. His accounts of the trying times at the end of the war are often tragic. 203 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. $7.95

1972820 LENINGRAD UNDER SIEGE: First-Hand Accounts of the Ordeal. By A. Adamovich & D. Granin. Leningrad, now known as St. Petersburg, was under siege for almost three years. This is the story of that long, bitter siege in the words of survivors, both civilian and military. It is remarkable in the primary focus on three people: a young mother with two small children, a boy of sixteen at the outbreak of war, and an elderly academic. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $7.95

★ 7775926 AWAITING THE SUN: WWII Veterans Remember the Aleutians. By Bill Paul. The diary of a young German soldier in World War II told through the diary of a young German soldier. Exploded outside. Though he lost his entire family, Szpilman survived in hiding. In the end, he was saved by a family of Jews who heard him play. Written in the immediate aftermath of the war, this story is a testament to human endurance. 222 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00. PRICE CUT TO $4.95

7845367 HITLER’S STORM TROOPERS: A History of the SA. By Wilfred von Oven. Involved with the SA from its turbulent early days and having witnessed the power clash between Hitler and Ernst Röhm between the SA and the SS, and the in-fighting between the various factions that made up the Nazi machine as they rose to power. Photos of von Oven’s personal memoir also stands as an invaluable history of the SA. Photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $32.95. $9.95

★ 4375572 THROUGH BLOOD AND BROTHERHOOD: Comrades and Enemies in WWII Yugoslavia. By Brian R. Johnson. The war of a young German soldier in Yugoslavia told through the diaries and oral histories of his comrades—and the enemies he fought. Well illus. 266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. $26.95

★ 8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Whittaker. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in Alaska and in his key role heading Tenth Army during the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, most in color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. $26.95

1979124 THE PIANIST: The Extraordinary True Story of One Man’s Survival in Warsaw, 1939–1945. By Władysław Szpilman. Szpilman played Chopin’s Nocturne in C-sharp Minor live on the radio as shells exploded outside. Though he lost his entire family, Szpilman survived in hiding. In the end, he was saved by a family of Jews who heard him play. Written in the immediate aftermath of the war, this story is a testament to human endurance. 222 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00. PRICE CUT TO $4.95


7686935 LAST TO DIE: A Defeated Empire, a Forgotten Mission, and the Last American KILLED in World War II. By Stephen Harding. On August 14, 1945, three days after Japan announced it would surrender, U.S. Air Force Sergeant Anthony J. Marchione died to clear a death in a bright sky, above Tokyo. Based on official American and Japanese histories, this is a revealing tale of combat, bravery, cowardice, and determination, in the war’s final days. 16 pages of photos. 253 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95

7910908 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Siegal. A riveting look at the story of WWII and the Holocaust through the diaries of war veterans – citizens–firsthand accounts of ordinary people living through extraordinary times. Takes us into the lives of seven diary writers and follows their paths into the present, through interviews with those who preserved and inherited these diaries. Photos. 265 pages. Regency. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $5.95

7890700 I SOMEHOW SURVIVED: Eyewitness Accounts from World War II. By Klaus G. Forng. An extraordinary collection of true stories of those who survived World War II, based on new interviews with veterans recorded over the last two years. They detail a range of wartime experiences and reflect upon one of the most gruesome periods in history. Photos. 172 pages. Coogan. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.99. $16.95

485021X BONES OF MY GRANDFATHER: Reclaiming a Lost Hero of World War II. By Clay Bonnymann Evans. Evokes how Clay Bonnymann Evans begins his quest to unearth and reclaim the true history of his grandfather, who was mortally wounded while leading a successful assault on a Japanese fortification on the Pacific atoll of Tarawa during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $3.95

1957449 DILLY: The Man Who Broke Enigmas. By Mavis Batey. Alfred Dillwyn Knox, known simply as “Dilly,” was one of the leading figures in British codebreaking of the two world wars. Here, one of “Dilly’s girls,” the young female codebreakers who helped crack various Enigma ciphers, tells Dilly’s story, revealing the vital part he played in WWII. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Biteback. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95. $4.95

1922815 THE UNDERCOVER NAZI HUNTER. By Wolfe Frank. Reproduces Frank’s series of articles post WWII (as he wrote them); and the translation of the Confession of the SS General ranked fourth on the Allies’ most wanted list who Frank single-handedly tracked down, which until now, has never been seen in the public domain. Photos. 322 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $31.95. $8.95

★ 7711646 INDESTRUCTIBLE: The Unforgettable Memoir of a Marine Hero at the Battle of Iwo Jima. By Jack H. Lucas with D.K. Drum. LARGE PRINT EDITION. At Iwo, Lucas lied about his age to join the U.S. Marine Corps, at sixteen, determined to defend the freedom the United States had fought for bound for Iwo, and at 17 he performed one of the most astonishing acts of courage in WWII. Lucas’s memoir tells the remarkable story of an extraordinary American, the likes of whom may never see again. 16 pages of photos, 252 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99. $16.95
3989341 I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army’s Greatest Generals. By Frank Sisson with R.L. Colley. LARGE PRINT EDITION. In December 1944, Sisson deployed to Europe as part of General George S. Patton’s famed Third Army. Over the next six months, as the war in Europe raged, Sisson would participate in many of the most spectacular events from the Battle of the Bulge to the liberation of Dachau. He shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 391 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99

7688293 40 THEIVES ON SAIAPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII’s Bloodiest Battles. By Joseph Tachovsky with C. Kraack. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all comers, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky’s “40 Thieves” endured body punishing extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst, fought a relentless enemy who could not be subdued, and watched friends die. This is how America won the war in the Pacific, where “uncommon valor was a common virtue.” Well Illus. 316 pages. Regency. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $6.95

6998763 MONTGOMERY’S RHINE RIVER CROSSING: Operation Plunder. By Jon Diamond. This stunningly researched account describes the March, 1945, assault crossing involving naval amphibious craft, the air and artillery bombardment, and diversionsary attacks by the British 1st Commando brigade at Wesel. As a result of this triumph of strategic planning, the fate of Hitler’s “Year Reich” was sealed. 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

438576X PACIFIC ALAMO: The Battle for Wake Island. By John Wukovits. Offers the first complete picture of the historic events of that dark December in 1941. In the shadow of Pearl Harbor, mere hours after the Japanese attack, Japanese planes flew over Wake Island, bombarding twelve Marine aircraft there. A gripping account of the battle and an examination of its effects on America and the war itself. 306 pages. NAV. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

7290028 A FROZEN HELL: The Russo-Finnish Winter War of 1939-40. By William R. Trotter. Covers the savage battles fought with great heroism on both sides under brutal, subarctic conditions, detailing how the epic resistance of the Finns against an inexorable foe by the country far, even as other countries fell one by one. 283 pages. Algonquin. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

5746418 THE SILVER WATERFALL: How America Won the War in the Pacific at Midway. By B. Simms & S. McGregor. Shows how the efforts of America’s peacetime Navy combined with creative innovations made by designers and industrialists were largely responsible for the victory. The Douglas Dauntless Dive Bomber, a uniquely conceived fighting weapon, delivered a brutally accurate attack the Japanese quickly came to dread. 336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $9.75

7771924 ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur’s Revenge on Japan. By Kevin Maurer. Drawn from first accounts and personal interviews with the battle’s surviving veterans, Maurer delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic war. Here is the intimate story of uncommon soldiers showing uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

3786935 THE FIRST VICTORY: The Second World War and the East Africa Campaign. By Andrew Stewart. Investigates such topics as Britain’s African wartime strategy; how the high command were divided, from the Middle East to India and Australia, as well as linking up with vital manpower and technology provided by the South Africans; the enduring legacy of the Second World War in East Africa, and much more. 308 pages. Yale. Pub. at $38.00 $7.95

Limited Quantity
1715544 THE DAY OF BATTLE: The War in Sicily and Italy, 1943-44. By Rick Atkinson. Forming on an extensive new material from a wide array of primary sources, this narrative history tells the harrowing story of the campaigns in Sicily and Italy, giving a definitive account of one of history’s most complex conflicts. It is best told on the theater’s own terms. 450 pages. Henry Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

5783980 THE SPLIT HISTORY OF THE D-DAY INVASION. By Michael Burgan. Every battle has two sides, and the D-Day Invasion during WWII is no different. Experience the event from the perspective of the Allies, and then read the perspective of the Germans in this split history. Well Illus. some in color. 64 pages. Companion Point. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.95 $4.95

Limited Quantity
1990544 THE SPLIT HISTORY OF THE D-DAY INVASION. 228 pages. Martin's. Pub. at $7.95

292 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

7973195 BARBAROSSA AND THE BLOODEST WAR IN HISTORY. By Stewart Birns. Tells the story of how the Eastern Front became a merciless killing ground, and survived, and how, once the tide had turned, they exacted an appalled revenge on the Nazi aggressors. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Wildfire. Paperbound. $7.95


7902284 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael H. Askew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajelien Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of Marines in the European Theater. Well Illus. some in color. 64 pages. Companion Point. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.95

4990544 THE SPLIT HISTORY OF THE D-DAY INVASION. By Michael Burgan. Every battle has two sides, and the D-Day Invasion during WWII is no different. Experience the event from the perspective of the Allies, and then read the perspective of the Germans in this split history. Well Illus. some in color. 64 pages. Companion Point. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.95

SOLD OUT

1131850 THE FIRST VICTORY: The Second World War and the East Africa Campaign. By Andrew Stewart. Investigates such topics as Britain’s African wartime strategy; how the high command were divided, from the Middle East to India and Australia, as well as linking up with vital manpower and technology provided by the South Africans; the enduring legacy of the Second World War in East Africa, and much more. 308 pages. Yale. Pub. at $38.00 $7.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 – 39 –
**7987226 JAPAN’S INDIAN OCEAN RAID 1942: Campaign 396.** By Mark Stille. In March 1943, the Combined Fleet developed a plan to conduct a large-scale operation into the Indian Ocean. Codenamed Operation C, its primary objective was to cripple the Royal Navy’s Eastern Fleet in a Pearl Harbor-style raid on its bases in Ceylon. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00 $17.95

**4909377 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944.** By Stanley Weintraub. It was a white Christmas in the forests of the Ardennes in 1944, but that was cold comfort to the Allied soldiers trying to defeat the Nazis. This is one of the most decisive battles of WWII. Weintraub explores the irony and poignancy of waging war during a season dedicated to peace on Earth. Photos. 201 pages. Sutton. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99 $4.95

**7891770 OPERATION DRAGOON: The Allied Liberation of the South of France, 1944.** By Robert Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers, from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vergers to the exploits of individual OSS agents on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving battlefield. 24 pages of photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95 $16.95

**7893965 FROM GAZA TO JERUSALEM: The Campaign for Southern Palestine 1917.** By Stuart Hadaway. A broad account of the men on both sides who lived and fought in the harsh desert conditions of Palestine, facing not only brave and determined enemies, but also the environment itself: heat, disease, and an ever-present thirst. Re-examines this crucial point in time when the fate of the Holy Land was changed beyond recognition. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at $36.95 $19.95

**783528X THE BATTLE OF THE SOMME: The Story of the Deadliest Battle in WWI.** By Alan Axelrod. Offers an exciting narrative, with emphasis on key personalities and the battle’s strategic and political significance. The battle is set in the context of the history of modern warfare, technologically, culturally, and politically. Although it was fought in Europe, the American perspective is included prominetly. Well illus. 283 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $5.95

**7946996 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the German 6th Army.** By Paul Carell. From ‘Cave Skull’ to ‘The Devil’s House’, the final house to house fighting in January 1943, this volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes fascinating information from previously unknown Russian sources. 190 photos, some in color. 348 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.99 $14.95

**6999700 OMAHA BEACH: Normandy 1944.** By L. Marrriott & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title explores the D-Day landings at Omaha Beach in 1944, which resulted in high casualties that exceeded in landings the 34,000 troops. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

**6999344 101ST AIRBORNE: Market Garden 1944.** By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title depicts the 101st Airborne Division’s part in Operation Market Garden, an invasion of the Netherlands in 1944. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

**4975138 OPERATION PEDESTAL: The Fleet That Battled to Malta, 1942.** By Max Hastings. The nail-biting story of a British mission to save the troops on Malta. German and Italian forces faced off against British air and naval fleets in one of the fiercest battles of the war, while ships packed with supplies were constantly divided and dispersed. Hastings argues that in the cruel accountancy of war, the price was worth paying. 32 pages of photos. 428 pages. Harper. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95

**4967075 THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War.** By Anthony Tudor-Jones. The epic battles fought in Kharkov during WWII are often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Wehrmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody conflict that took place, providing a graphic overview of the atrocity conditions the soldiers had to endure. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95


**7896240 HERO ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Discovering Alvin York’s WWI Battlefield.** By Dustin Hargraves. Complete with detailed plans and a rich variety of photographs, Kells presents not only a fascinating account of York’s determined courage, but also a detective story as the author travels the evidence to reveal the exact ravine where the most famous U.S. military action of WWII took place. 343 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $17.95

**699962X THE FAŁAISE GAP BATTLES: Normandy 1944.** By S. Forty & L. Marrriott. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This entry considers the denouement of Normandy and the battles that followed, bringing the forces some of their greatest triumphs of WWII. Fully illus. in some color. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $5.95

**7850689 THE TWILIGHT RIDERS: The Last Charge of the 26th Cavalry.** By Peter S. Procaylo. Presents the first history to chronicle the full drama of the 26th Cavalry’s magnificent but doomed mounted campaign against some of the finest troops, air power, and tanks of the Japanese Army, a long-neglected episode of WWII that marked the end of the grand tradition of the U.S. horse cavalry. Photos. 290 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

**1178229 STALINGRAD: The Vital 7 Days.** By Will Fowler. Beginning with the background to the assault on Stalingrad, this analysis shows how initially the Germans made good progress against the city’s defenders. Victory would give the Reich access to the resources of the Caucasus and Volga basin, including oil, while failure to capture the city would severely demoralize the Wehrmacht. Photos. 117 pages. Amber. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

**7703244 CURCHILL’S HELLAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress.** By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy—with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters in the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the “soft underbelly of Europe,” and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

PRICE CUT to $11.95

787958 CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock. By Mark Ladars. This superbly illustrated work examines the ambitious U.S. assault on Corregidor, which witnessed the most dangerous and risky parachutist drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent American troops from taking the island. This book covers the repatriation of other islands defending Manila Bay: El Fraile/Fort Drum, Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00

PRICE CUT to $14.95

782720 CROSS-CHANNEL ATTACK, VOLUME 1: U.S. Army in World War II. By Gordon A. Simpson. Focuses on Operation Overlord; D-day, the Normandy invasion; and tactical operations up to July 1, 1944, when the Allies were assured of the success of Overlord invasion. Contains foldout maps. Illus. 519 pages. Whitman. Pub. at $29.95

$7.95

795037 SUNDERLAND VS U-BOAT: Bay of Biscay 1943-44. By Mark Ladars. An examination of the role played by the Sunderland as a persistent submarine aircraft during the Battle of the Atlantic, focusing on the key battles of the Biscay campaign in 1943-1944. Fully illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00

$17.95

7802654 THE DRIVE ON MOSCOW, 1941: Operation Taifun and Germany’s First Great Crisis in World War II. By N. Zetterling & A. Frankson. Offers an in-depth account of the climactic Stalingrad campaign, and the high tide of German fortunes in World War II. Examining both Soviet and German improvisations, the authors narrate how immense sacrifice on both sides resulted in the failure of German hopes, and thus the turning point of the war.

Pub. at $39.95

PRICE CUT to $5.95

7980175 KIDNAP IN CRETE: The True Story of the Abduction of a Nazi General. By Rick Stroud. On a moonlit night in April 1944 a small band of fearless partisans, led by the British SOE agent Patrick Leigh Fermor, kidnapped a high-ranking Nazi general on the German-occupied island of Crete. But success came at a price for the islanders left behind. German reprisals were swift, unsparing and devastating. 16 pages of photos. 286 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $12.95

PRICE CUT to $7.95

7866712 OPERATION RYPE: A World War II OSS Railway Sabotage Mission in Norway. By Frode Lindgjerdet. The first complete history of an OSS operation designed to prevent German forces from reinforcing their defenses in Norway during World War II. Examines how the outcome of the operation was affected by the limitations of equipment in the first OSS trains, and the hours of cooperation between British and American forces. Photos. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95

PRICE CUT to $9.95

7646272 D-DAY COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC, VOLUME 2. By Gary Sterne. For the first time the original intelligence and orders received by Lt. Col. Rudder for each day are all shown in their original form. Serious failures of leadership and cover-ups are highlighted, alongside their medal awards for extreme heroism. After Action Reports complete the narrative. Well illus. 116 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $26.95

PRICE CUT to $14.95

7878131 THE DEAD AND THOSE ABOUT TO DIE: D-Day–The Big Red One at Omaha Beach. By John C. McManus. Draws on a rich array of new and previously unpublished sources to concoct a white-knuckle account of the 1st Infantry Division’s harrowing D-Day assault on the eastern sector of Omaha Beach. The result is history at its finest, the unforgettable story of the division’s unrelenting heroism. 16 pages of photos. 448 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $35.00

$26.95

7806804 THE AMERICANS AND GERMANS AT BASTOGNE: First-Hand Accounts from the Commanders. By Gary Sterne. In December 1944 the Third Reich was retreating. It was almost impossible for Nazi forces to hold the line. By the U.S. 101st Airborne the place could be captured by the American forces. But it took the resilient men of the 101st to hold off the Nazi General, and win the battle. This book is full of stories and details of what happened during this battle.

Pub. at $29.95

PRICE CUT to $19.95

7864577 ISLAND INFERNOS: The US Army’s Pacific War Odyssey, 1944. By John C. McManus. In this volume, McManus explores the army’s dogged pursuit of Japanese forces, island by island, throughout 1944, a year that would bring America ever closer to victory or defeat. Moving sequentially from the highest generals to the lowest foot soldiers and in between, capturing the true essence of this horrible conflict. 16 pages of photos. 637 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $36.00

$26.95

7880821 OPERATIONS IN BISCEGLIE: The British in Italy, 1944. By Iain Mac Gregor. The first detailed account of the armed forces of the United Nations during their advance towards Antwerp, and they were ordered to do just that. At Bastogne. Illus. 291 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $26.95

PRICE CUT to $14.95

7809544 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal. By E. Himmel & T.M. Cleaver. Diary entries, interviews and first-hand accounts create a vivid narrative of the struggle in the air over the island of Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00

$21.95


$14.95

4903587 ISLAND INFERNOS: The US Army’s Pacific War Odyssey, 1944. By John C. McManus. In this volume, McManus explores the army’s dogged pursuit of Japanese forces, island by island, throughout 1944, a year that would bring America ever closer to victory or defeat. Moving sequentially from the highest generals to the lowest foot soldiers and in between, capturing the true essence of this horrible conflict. 16 pages of photos. 637 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $35.00

$26.95

7806323 AMERICAN INFANTRY IN DEFENSE OF THE LITWA K OF STALINGRAD: Vitebsk: The Fight and Destruction of the Third Panzer Army. By Otto Heidkamper. Written by a former member of the German army and here published in English for the first time, this exhaustive study provides valuable and historically significant information on the German army’s perspective of the campaign for control of the strategically critical city of Vitebsk (in modern day Belarus).

176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

PRICE CUT to $5.95
### WW I & WW II Commanders & Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II</td>
<td>By Buzz Bissinger</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
<td>9781854901064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCHILL’S FOLLY: The Battles for Kos and Leros, 1943</td>
<td>By Anthony Rogers</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>7891806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAZI HUNTERS: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler</td>
<td>By Michael Dobbs</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>8056730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORTING TUNNELLING OPERATIONS IN THE GREAT WAR: The Alphabet Company</td>
<td>By Damien Finlayson</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>4990396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FIGHTING 39th DIVISION: They Called Them Roosevelt’s S’s.</td>
<td>By Martin King et al.</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>7946988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRIORS OF THE 106TH: The First Infantry Division of World War II</td>
<td>By Martin King et al.</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>5758055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF INFANTRY WARFARE 1939-1945</td>
<td>By Simon &amp; Jonathan Forty</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>6079385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS.</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>7996624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis, Reichsführer-SS, Chief of German Reich Political Leader, Reich Minister of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Visunta</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>7996634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTRY WARFARE 1939-1945</td>
<td>By Martin King et al.</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>8007950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS.</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>7946988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORTING TUNNELLING OPERATIONS IN THE GREAT WAR: The Alphabet Company</td>
<td>By Damien Finlayson</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>4990396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FIGHTING 39th DIVISION: They Called Them Roosevelt’s S’s.</td>
<td>By Martin King et al.</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>7946988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRIORS OF THE 106TH: The First Infantry Division of World War II</td>
<td>By Martin King et al.</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>5758055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF INFANTRY WARFARE 1939-1945</td>
<td>By Simon &amp; Jonathan Forty</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>6079385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS.</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>7946988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis, Reichsführer-SS, Chief of German Reich Political Leader, Reich Minister of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Visunta</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>7996634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTRY WARFARE 1939-1945</td>
<td>By Martin King et al.</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>8007950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS.</td>
<td>By Rolf Michaelis</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>7946988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
WW I & WW II Commanders & Units

**117777X TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two Worlds.** By Clint Johnson. Details how destroyers fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, downed aircraft, shelled beaches, and attacked armored battlecruisers and ships with nothing more than a half-inch of steel separating them from the dark waves. 307 pages. Regnery. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

**5786915 THE BATTLESHIP BISMARCK: Anatomy of the Ship.** By Jack Brower. Provides a unique documentation of the Bismarck with more than 250 perspective and 3-view drawings with descriptive keys of every detail of the ship. A history of the ship along with detailed photographs are also included. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $38.95 $6.95

**7983069 22 MINUTES: The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island--A Lifetime Survival Story.** By Jeff Spevak. Ernie Coleman refused to talk about the sinking of the Vincennes and his nightmarish nine screaming hours fleeing a burning sea, incinerated corpses still marring the anti-aircraft guns. This work puts together what happened that night when more than 1,000 sailors were killed in the 22 minute battle, the worst in U.S. naval history. Photos. 192 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

**8008337 BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory.** By Ted Barris. The story of Canada’s naval awakening from the dark, bloody winters of 1939-1945, to “beady, ready, to challenge” new U-boat threats and drive them to defeat, Canadian warship saga for the ages. It was the Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada’s gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos. 513 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99 $7.95

**1960340 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII, VOLUME 3.** By Malcolm Wright. All the paint schemes that adorned the cruisers, mine layers and merchant cruisers of the Royal Navy in the war that followed are depicted in detail, along with discussion on changes of armament and electronics that affected the outward appearance of each ship. With 800 full-color illustrations, this book is a fine companion to Vol. 1-2. Naval Institute. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $66.95 $11.95

**7939175 AFTER JUTLAND: The Naval War in Northern European Waters, June 1916-November 1918.** By James Goldrick. Analyzes the naval war in Northern European waters fought as the Shadow of Jutland, focusing on the Royal Navy as the dominant force, but also examining the struggles of the German and Russian navies as each descended into revolution. Photos & maps. 322 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $6.95

**6065732 TOTAL GERMANY: The Royal Navy's War Against the Axis Powers 1939-1945.** By David Wragg. A concise yet comprehensive account of the Royal Navy’s part in the war at sea and the measures taken to ensure victory. It examines the myriad different political approaches to the employment of the allied and Axis naval forces and reviews the strategies and tactics employed in the Near East, Mediterranean, Atlantic and Arctic theaters. 164 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.75 $5.95

**7970765 SIX VICTORIES.** By Vincent P’O’Hara. Examines the record of the Royal Navy’s naval campaigns of WWII: the war on traffic in the Mediterranean during the fall and winter of 1941-42. A cautionary tale of how sea power was practiced and how it shifted 180 degrees overnight. Required reading for all who work the art of power at sea. Maps & photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95 $8.95

**6079105 HITLER’S SECRET COMMANDOS: Operations of the K-Verband.** By Helmut Brockdorff. A comprehensive history of the K-Verband’s thousand unit, their devastating Assault Vikings, established in 1943 to seek havoc among invading allied forces involved in amphibious landings or actions, against German occupied coasts. 24 pages of photos & maps. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

**8033660 THE CAPTURE OF U-505: Raid 58.** By Mark Lardas. Captain Galley set out to capture a U-boat and seize its Enigma equipment intact. On June 4, 1944 they succeeded—finding, crippling, and then boarding U-505. Galley’s crew took their success almost exposed the Bletchley Park codebreaking secret. Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**7833560 FROM ICE FLEETS TO BATTLEFIELDS: Scott’s ‘Antarctics’ in the First World War.** By Anne Strathie. February 1912: Harry Pennell and Scott’s ‘Antarctics’ in the First World War. By James Sullivan. The thrilling account of the USS Indomitable Run of the USS Terra Nova, Bismarck, and the mighty enemy it got, and that was later made famous by John Ford and Herman Wouk. A timeless evocation of it’s greatest hero, Alvin York, who was said to have single-handedly killed two dozen German soldiers, the 所有内容。
**THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS Boise—WWII Naval Legend 1938-1945**
By Phillip T. Parkerson. The USS Boise was one of the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII. Internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasions of Sicily, Taranto, and Salerno before joining the Pacific, joining U.S. Seventh Fleet for its campaign. Well illus. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95
PRICE CUT to $24.95

**URUGUAY: The First War Ship of the Republic**
By George T. Saldarini. The history of the famous warship launched in 1864 in keel by President Manuel Uruguay and the linen that became Uruguay's Navy. For those interested in naval history, the Republic of U.S. history, or the story of Uruguay. Well illus. 208 pages. GPO. Pub. at $34.99
PRICE CUT to $19.95

**DESTROYERS: Legends of Warfare**
*By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg.* The most versatile ships to serve the Royal Navy in WWII, that operated not only as offensive minelayers, dazzling into enemy waters under cover of darkness, but in many others, most famously as blockade runners to Malta. Photos. 208 pages. Naval Institute. 8¾x10½. Pub. at $12.99

**AKIZUKI: Autumn Moon**
*By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg.* The destroyers of the Akizuki “Autumn Moon” class were different from the standard fleet destroyer type of imperial Japanese destroyers inaugurated with the Fubuki class. The first is the history of their design and construction and it relies heavily on Japanese source material and includes numerous photos and drawings. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99
PRICE CUT to $17.95

**CHURCHILL'S BAND OF BROTHERS: WWII's Most Daring D-Day Mission and the Hunt to Take Down Hitler's Fugitive War Criminals**
By Damien Lewis. Explores one of WWII’s most remarkable Special Forces missions during the Normandy landings on D-Day, and the extraordinary hunt that followed to take down a cadre of rogue Gestapo war criminals. Lewis reveals the untold story of one of the most daring missions of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Citadel. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

**SISTERS IN RESISTANCE: How a German Spy, a Banker’s Wife, and a Munich Nazi Daughter Outwitted the Nazi Spies**
*By Tilar J. Mazzeo.* News of secret diaries kept by Italy’s foreign minister, Galeazzo Ciano, had permeated the public consciousness. What wasn’t reported was how three women risked their lives to ensure the diaries would reach the Allies, who would later use them as evidence against the Nazis at Nuremberg. Photos. 311 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $30.00

**AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: A British Campaign, a Canadian Spy, and the Secret War Against America During WWII**
By Henry Hemming. In this extraordinary tale of foreign influence on American shores, Hemming shows how MI6 officer William Stephenson came to New York and flooded the American market with propaganda supporting Franklin Roosevelt and decrying Nazism. This set up a shadow duel between isolationist Charles Lindbergh and Stephenson, each trying to turn public opinion his way. Photos. 371 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99

**RETURN TO THE REICH: A Holocaust Refugee’s Secret Mission to Defeat the Nazis**
*By Paul Kix.* In a breathtaking work of narrative non-fiction that’s fast paced and emotionally intimate as only the very best spy thrillers, Kix illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de La Rochefoucauld, an aristocrat turned spy who over-anti-Nazi leader. 286 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $27.99

**VANGUARD: The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Behind D-Day**
*By David Abrutal.* Operation Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in 1944 was the largest French invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and dangerous clandestine reconnaissance missions. This is the untold story of that necessary work. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $46.95

**MACARTHUR’S SPY: The Soldier, the Singer, and the Spymaster Who Defied the Japanese in World War II**
By Peter Eisner. Shares the true story of three intrepid people who eluded the Japanese military for more than two years, sabotaged and preparing the way for General MacArthur’s triumphant return. A thrilling tale of espionage, daring, and deception, set against the exotic landscape of occupied wartime Manilla. 16 pages of photos. 348 pages. Viking. Pub. at $28.00

**THE MATHEWS MEN: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler’s U-Boats**
By William Geroux. In the opening days of World War II, seven sons in one family, U.S. merchant mariners all, found themselves in the crosshairs of U- boats and the War Against Hitler’s U-Boats. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99

**MACARTHUR’S SPIES: The Soldier, the Singer, and the Spymaster Who Defied the Japanese in World War II**
By Peter Eisner. Shares the true story of three intrepid people who eluded the Japanese military for more than two years, sabotaged and preparing the way for General MacArthur’s triumphant return. A thrilling tale of espionage, daring, and deception, set against the exotic landscape of occupied wartime Manilla. 16 pages of photos. 348 pages. Viking. Pub. at $28.00

**THE KID (DD-661): Legends of Warfare**
*By David Doyle.* Fletcher-class destroyers, like the USS KIDD, were the mainstay of the U.S. Navy’s surveillance fleet force during WWII. Decommissioned in 1964, the interior and exterior of the ship have been painstakingly restored and preserved. This work uses color photos to provide readers an illustrated tour of the ship, above and below decks. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $16.95

**THE LEXINGTON (CV-3): Legends of Warfare**
*By David Doyle.* The most versatile ships to serve the Royal Navy in WWII, that operated not only as offensive minelayers, dazzling into enemy waters under cover of darkness, but in many others, most famously as blockade runners to Malta. Photos. 208 pages. Naval Institute. 8¾x10½. Pub. at $12.99

**THE MATHEWS MEN: Seven Brothers and the War Against Hitler’s U-Boats**
By William Geroux. In the opening days of World War II, seven sons in one family, U.S. merchant mariners all, found themselves in the crosshairs of U- boats and the War Against Hitler’s U-Boats. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99
PRICE CUT to $14.95

**SISTERS IN RESISTANCE: How a German Spy, a Banker’s Wife, and a Munich Nazi Daughter Outwitted the Nazi Spies**
*By Tilar J. Mazzeo.* News of secret diaries kept by Italy’s foreign minister, Galeazzo Ciano, had permeated the public consciousness. What wasn’t reported was how three women risked their lives to ensure the diaries would reach the Allies, who would later use them as evidence against the Nazis at Nuremberg. Photos. 311 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $30.00

**AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: A British Campaign, a Canadian Spy, and the Secret War Against America During WWII**
By Henry Hemming. In this extraordinary tale of foreign influence on American shores, Hemming shows how MI6 officer William Stephenson came to New York and flooded the American market with propaganda supporting Franklin Roosevelt and decrying Nazism. This set up a shadow duel between isolationist Charles Lindbergh and Stephenson, each trying to turn public opinion his way. Photos. 371 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99

**RETURN TO THE REICH: A Holocaust Refugee’s Secret Mission to Defeat the Nazis**
*By Paul Kix.* In a breathtaking work of narrative non-fiction that’s fast paced and emotionally intimate as only the very best spy thrillers, Kix illuminates an unsung hero of the French Resistance—Robert de La Rochefoucauld, an aristocrat turned spy who over-anti-Nazi leader. 286 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $27.99

**VANGUARD: The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Behind D-Day**
*By David Abrutal.* Operation Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in 1944 was the largest French invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and dangerous clandestine reconnaissance missions. This is the untold story of that necessary work. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $46.95
**WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage**

**6996728** CRACKING THE NAZI CODE: The Untold Story of Agent A12 and the Solving of the Holocaust Code. By Jason Bell. The thrilling true story of how one Agent A12 of the British Secret Intelligence Service cracked Hitler’s deadliest secret: the frame work of the Final Solution. He waged a single handed struggle against fascists bent on destroying the Western world. There was no room for error. This is Agent A12’s outstanding courage, the Nazis just might have won the war. Photos. 341 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95 **$21.95**

**6065309** COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis. By Charles Spicer. Tells the story of a group of amateur British intelligence agents wined, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship as a bridge to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 392 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95. **$9.95**

**7778791** THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones. By Larry Lotts. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger” that Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious” (Time). Lotts brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who risked everything to serve her country during WWII. Photos. 361 pages. Atria. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**7856369** DARK INVASION: 1915–Germany’s Secret War and the Hunt for the First Terrorist Cell in America. By Howard Blum. Tells the remarkable true story of Tom Tunney and his pivotal role in discovering, and delivering to justice, a ruthless ring of German terrorists determined to annihilate the United States at the start of World War One. Photos. 474 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $27.99. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**7859151** NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Combines little-known history and an in-depth look at the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory, revealing how they laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Custom House. **$17.95**

**4894446** WAR OF SHADOWS: Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Struggle to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East. By Gershon Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war—not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fates of millions. Photos. 384 pages. Turner. Pub. at $29.95. **$12.95**

**7920024** THE PRINCESS SPY: The True Story of World War II Spy Aline Griffith, Countess of Romanones. By Larry Lotts. When Aline Griffith was born in a quiet suburban New York hamlet, no one had any idea that she would go on to live “a life of glamour and danger” that Ingrid Bergman only played at in Notorious” (Time). Lotts brings to life the dazzling adventures of a remarkable American woman who risked everything to serve her country during WWII. Photos. 361 pages. Atria. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**7827318** THE SPY IN HITLER’S INNER CIRCLE: Hans-Thilo Schmidt and the Intelligence Network That Decoded Enigma. By Paul Paillolé. In its first-ever English translation, this gripping narrative brings us into the heart of World War II-era espionage and counterintelligence to tell the tale of a little-known spy and his network. Provides unique insight into the events that led to the breaking of the Enigma code at Bletchley and the collapse of the Third Reich. Illus. 272 pages. Atria. Pub. at $27.99. **$12.95**

**4798771** DARING MISSIONS OF WORLD WAR II. By William B. Breuer. Chronicles largely unknown stories of behind the scenes bravery and covert activities that helped the Allies win crucial victories both on the ground and in the air. Contains more than seventy tales of espionage, sabotage, and derring-do. Photos. 237 pages. Castle. Orig. Pub. at $24.95. **$5.95**

**361 pages, Atria**

**8056650** BEYOND THE CALL: The True Story of One World War II Pilot’s Covert Mission to Rescue POWs on the Eastern Front. By Lee Trimble. A spine-tingling true story of what it took for a young pilot to risk everything in the face of certain death to save hundreds of Allied ex-POWs who were abandoned to the war-torn Eastern Front. With no food, shelter, or supplies, they were an army of dying men. Trimble, with the help of the young hero who laid his life on the line to bring his fellow men home to safety and freedom. 16 pages of photos. 323 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00. **$5.95**

**1131230** ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the crucible of war they became brothers in a righteous cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel’s war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos. 442 pages. Norton. Pub. at $26.95. **$9.95**

**7758324** WIDOWMAKER: Living and Dying with the Corsair. By Tim Hillier-Graves. With over 200 images, many previously unpublished, the author describes the life of the aircraft’s chief designer, the Corsair’s development and the sad, but riveting story of the young men who built and tested this potent but difficult aircraft. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95. **$7.95**

**7978057** THE GREATEST AIR ACES STORIES EVER TOLD. By R.B. Smith & J.L. Yadon. Over 30 riveting chapters chronicle the experiences of leading American and British Commonwealth fighter aces, together with the bomber crew, whose gallantry made a substantial contribution to the end of World War II. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95. **$6.95**

**6075991** AIRBORNE LANDING TO AIR ASSAULT: A History of Military Parachuting. By Nikolaos Theotokis. Traces in vivid detail the development of parachute jumping from the early experiments of military roles through history, profiling the HU-1 “Huey”, the Apache, the Mi-28 Havoc, the AH-1 Cobra, and many more along the way. Includes three programs: Helicopter Gunships; Air Assault; and Medevacs & Heavy Lifters. In Color and B&W. Nearly 5 hours on three DVDs. Military Heritage Inst. **$5.95**

**971005** THE WOMEN WITH SILVER WINGS: The Inspiring True Story of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. By Katherine Sharp Landdeck. This is the thrilling true story of the daring female aviators who helped the United States win World War II by driving the planes that the men could not served. But the bonds these women forged never failed, and over the next few decades they came together to fight for recognition as the military veterans they were, and for their place in history. Illus. 435 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.00. **$3.95**

**7840780** STRANDED IN THE SKY: The Untold Story of Pan Am Luxury Airlines Trapped on the Day of Infamy. By Phillip Jett. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clipper pilots took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with passengers and mail, to transport America’s only way to exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops were bombed as well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive—they could. Illus. 384 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $31.79. **$12.95**

**More see titles at erhbc.com/937 – 49 –**

**Air Combat & Aircraft**

**361 pages, Atria**

**7840780** STRANDED IN THE SKY: The Untold Story of Pan Am Luxury Airlines Trapped on the Day of Infamy. By Phillip Jett. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clipper pilots took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with passengers and mail, to transport America’s only way to exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops were bombed as well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive—they could. Illus. 384 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $31.79. **$12.95**
AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II. By Robert Jackson. This portable reference features 75 of the most important and influential aircraft to see action during World War II. Each aircraft is illustrated with full color artwork and a brief service history, along with full specifications.

ATOMIC BOMBS OVER JAPAN. By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CIA, the U-2 is the world’s most famous ‘spyplane.’ Includes Maps, most never been published before. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95

TORPEDO BOMBERS, 1940-1950: An Illustrated History. By Jean-Denis G. L. LePage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the aircraft themselves, including such well-loved types as the Swordfish, Beaufighter and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume.

TOKYO BOMBING. By Ryan Cunningham. With its iconic bubble canopy and advanced helmet-mounted displays, the F-16 Fighting Falcon is one of the supreme Fourth Generation multirole fighters in the world today. Its versatility and affordability has meant it has been adapted to a number of roles, including air superiority.

HAWKER HUNTER IN BRITISH SERVICE: FlightCraft 16. By D. W. Carter & B. J. Matthews. Documents the development of the Hunter, including all variants and the aircraft themselves, including such famous models as the Hunter, Fury and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume.

Masters of the Air: The American Bomber Crews Who Fought the War Against Nazi Germany. By Donald L. Miller. Tells the dramatic story of the American bomber crews who brought the war to Hitler’s doorstep before Allied soldiers stepped on German soil. An account of the world’s first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews but also of the German people under the bombs. 240 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00

HAWKER TEMPEST IN BRITISH SERVICE: FlightCraft 20. By M. Derrey & N. C. Atkinson. Featuring all the main model s flown by the RAF, including such famous models as the Tempest, Typhoon and Mustang. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume.

THE BATTLE OF THE BEAMS. By K. Ries & E. Obermaier. Hundreds of period photographs provide a historical pilot’s view of ‘kites’—vertical bars painted on the emplane on both sides of the vertical stabilizer. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95


LORD WELLESLEY: His Life and Times. By Sir George Cockburn. Furthers understanding of the man behind the myth. 240 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95


THE F-100 SUPER SABRE. By M. Derr & N. C. Atkinson. Commissioned profiles with a high level of detail. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume.


THE BLITZ: 1940-41: Air War No. 14. By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CIA, the U-2 is the world’s most famous ‘spyplane.’ Includes Maps, most never been published before. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $29.95

THE BERLIN AIRSTrikes, 1942-1943. 16 pages of photos. 302 pages. Crecy Publishing Limited. Pub. at $42.95

NIMROD’S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945. By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines, Shackletons and Nimrods carried nuclear-armed weapons and sensors. They played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty years’ service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus. some color. 224 pages. Hickoks, Pub. at $49.95


ALLIED FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1939-45: American, British, French, Soviet, Dutch, Polish. By Chris Chant. Featuring all the main models flown by the Allied forces from 1939-'45, this book offers a wealth of detail, including unit markings, unit organization, numbers of aircraft flown by campaign and exhaustive specifications for each model. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.99

PHOTOGRAPHY AND THE AIR WAR. By E. Hammel & T. M. Cleaver. Aviation expert Cleaver builds on Hammel’s unmatched collection of diary entries, interviews, and first-hand accounts to sculpt a vivid and unique narrative of the men and the machines that shook the world.瓜岛战役 August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00


AIR WARFARE: The story of intra-service rivalries, technological and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence. Photos. 260 pages.

AIR WARFARE: The story of intra-service rivalries, technological and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence. Photos. 260 pages.

AIR WARFARE: The story of intra-service rivalries, technological and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence. Photos. 260 pages.
Air Combat & Aircraft

**Hitler's Air Defences.** By Stephen Wynn. This riveting account shows how Germany's defensive capabilities were forced to improve as Allied raids on towns and cities increased in size and frequency. But the longer the war went on with increased Allied bombings raids, the worth and effectiveness of German air defences dwindled. 16 pages of photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $7.95

**The Secret Years: Flight Testing at Boscombe Down 1939-1945.** By Tim Mason. During WWII, the highly classified work of the Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment, Boscombe Down, resulted in the most intense testing of aircraft and their armaments ever seen. Describes the unusual variants, armament trials aircraft and those machines which remained purely experimental. Fully illus. pages. Hikoki. 8½x12. Pub. at $56.95 $16.95

**Spitfire: Technical Guide.** By Edward Ward. The Spitfire was an aircraft that married the world's finest aero engine, the Merlin, with the most aerodynamically advanced high speed airframe yet devised. The Spitfire operated as an interceptor, photo-reconnaissance, fighter-bomber and trainer, serving in air forces as diverse as Denmark, Egypt, Israel and Canada until the 1960s. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at $27.99 $21.95

**Spitfire Photo-Recce Units of World War II: 2 Combat Aircraft 150.** By Andrew Fletcher. Details the important part played by the small number of 'photo-recce' Spitfires in the key battles of World War II. This book, which includes numerous first-hand accounts, chronicles operations form the first months of the conflict through to JV Day. Illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $7.95

**The Black Scorpions: Serving with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II.** By James A. & Gregory Lynch Jr. First-hand account with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II. Also co-located daily intelligence reports, newspaper stories, souvenirs, pictures, and letters from home. Well illus. 329 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**The Ones Who Got Away: Mighty Eighth Airmen on the Run in Occupied Europe.** By Bill Yenne. To be an airman in the Eighth Air Force flying over the skies of Europe required skill, tenacity, and luck. Those who were shot down and evaded capture needed all of that and more if they were to make it back to friendly lines. These are their stories. Each is compiled from the original diary written by the airman themselves. Photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95

**Hap Arnold: The General Who Invented the U.S. Air Force.** By Bill Yenne. The father of the modern U.S. Air Force is brought to life in this enlightening biography. Drawing on pages of rare photographs and exhaustive interviews, author Bill Yenne presents a man who began his military career yearning to be a cavalryman and ended it as a fierce proponent of airpower in an atomic age. Adults only. Paperback. Regnery. Pub. at $25.95 $17.95

**Operation Tidal Wave: The Bloodiest Air Battle in the History of War.** By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. Tells the story of the bloodiest air battle in the history of war. It took 1,700 American airmen who set out to bomb the oil refineries surrounding the city of Ploesti, Romania, on August 1st, 1943. Success was extremely limited and 500 airmen were killed, wounded, captured or interned. 18 pages of detailed recon. 240 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $21.95 $11.95

**LUFTWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45.** By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were rigorously and officially imposed and, as a result, functional and conspicuous markings were forbidden. Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more circumspect fashion. This work examines the proliferation of these markings through stories and aircraft markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. some in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x10½. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

**American Eagles, Second Edition: A History of the United States Air Force.** By C. Terry et al, photos by D. Patterson. Tells the story of the beginnings of flight, through the creation of the U.S. Air Forces as a separate branch of the military, to the technological achievements of what is the preeminent air power in the world today. Illus. 336 pages. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $56.95 $26.95

**F-5E/F Tiger II: Flying in Air Forces Around the World.** By Duke Hawkins. The F-5 combines a lot of good things: small, cost effective, agile and easy to maintain. It is also a perfect aggressor, as shown by its extensive use by the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marines. Includes a close look at the F-5E/F/Tiger II, and also close-ups of the earlier A/F Tiger I. 156 pages. HMH Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $36.00 $26.95

**South Pacific Air War: The Role of Air Power in the New Guinea and Solomon Island Campaigns, January 1943 to February 1944.** By Richard L. Dunn. In 1943 the Allies began to break the defensive barrier of the Japanese Pacific empire, particularly in the Solomon Islands. Dunn adds to the history of the New Guinea and Solomon Islands campaigns by detailing the pivotal role of airpower. 16 pages of photos. 592 pages. Schiffer. $39.95

See more titles at erhcom.com!  537
Air Combat & Aircraft

★ 4992989 SUKHOI SU-34 FULLBACK: Flying with the Russian Air Force. Nearly everything on the SU-34 jet was modified, except the wings and tails. The result is a large side by side fighter-bomber capable of carrying a huge variety of air to ground and air to sea weapons. The SU-34 Fullback has been operational since 2014 and has already seen a log of action in conflicts and wars since. Fully illus. in color. 138 pages. HMH Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $36.00 $26.95

★ 1926553 EAST CHINA SEA 1945: Campaign 375. By Brian Jane Hennessy. During the Pacific War, the island invasions of two Jima and Okinawa were the last two major ground campaigns. This well illustrated work explores the air-sea aspects of the pivotal battles that took place. It also explores the devastating impact of the kamikaze attacks, and considers the contributions of the USAAF Pacific Fleet. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

★ 7946964 EIGHTY-ONE ACES OF THE 4TH FIGHTER GROUP. By Frank Speer. Armed with P-51s and aggressive, seasoned pilots, the 4th Fighter Group battled the Luftwaffe in the air and on the ground, achieving an impressive score of 1,016 German planes destroyed. The accounts of these brave men on missions, their brave and individual victories to give a glimpse of their motivations, subsequent successes, failures, and often violent deaths. Well illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $19.95

★ 7837259 THE MEN WHO KILLED THE LUFTWAFFE: The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. Reconstructs the war of the 345th Bomb Group in impressively painstaking detail, capturing what it was like the be one of the young men who served in the acknowledged and staffing missions and—if the missions weren’t dangerous enough—facing such a challenges as kamikaze attacks. Photos. 384 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95


★ 4992954 RUSSIAN BOMBERS. By David Baker. Showcases the remarkable engineering accomplishments of the Soviet Union in producing a remarkable set of aircraft that define these iconic warplanes. Through meticulous research and gripping narratives, Baker sheds light on the pivotal role Russian bombers have played and continue to play—in shaping world events. Fully illus. in color. 210 pages. Tempест. Pub. at $50.00 $37.95

★ 7946856 EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE: Open House at the USAF Test Flight Center 1957-1966. By Robert D. Archer. This pictorial history covers all of the aircraft shown publicly at the USAF Test Flight Center at Edwards AFB between 1957 and 1966. Each year gets a dedicated chapter, covering the manufacturer, designation, popular name and serial number of each aircraft shown. 232 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $45.00 $17.95

★ 499311X SABOTAGE! An In-Depth Investigation of the 1943 Liberators’ Crash That Killed Dutch General Sikorski. By Wroblewski & G. Barnard. The authors examine numerous primary sources, including the complete court of inquiry transcripts, provide detailed analysis of aircraft components and systems, and unearth many little-known eyewitness accounts to give this investigation a compelling conclusion. Well illus. in color. 255 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 4992822 EAGLES ROCK: 48th Fighter Wing—Where Combat Airpower Lives. By Michael Stephan. Brings the story of the 48th Fighter Wing and RAF Lakenheath and more specifically of the F-15C/D Eagle and the F-16 Strike Eagle that have been active at the base for the last few decades. It offers an in-depth view of the units that operate from the USAF base by means of interviews with different officers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. HMH Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $52.00 $39.95

★ 7793634 THE LAST MISSION OF LADY JANE II: The Life and Death of an 8th Air Force B-17 and Her Crew. By Lisa A. Vans. On March 18, 1945, the B-17 “Lady Jane II” lifted off from her base at Deenethorpe, England; she never returned. The bomber was severely damaged by flak as she flew over the target in Germany, as she limped out of Berlin and toward her base, she was destroyed by suicide warfare. 16 pages of photos. 502 pages. Citadel. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $14.95

★ 790765X FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925. By James K. Libbey. Focuses on the early use of balloons by aviation in Russia. During this time, the Imperial Russian Army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction for wartime flight. Photos. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.00 $15.95

★ 7917015 ME 262: Hitler’s Jet Plane. By Mano Ziegler. The Me 262 was the world’s first operational military jet. Hitler believed that it would become Germany’s “miracle weapon” and took a great personal interest in its development. The author, a former pilot Mano Ziegler was involved from its inception and contributed to its design and testing, 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at $39.95 $24.95

★ 770568 THE MIGHTY EIGHTH: Masters of the Air over Europe 1942-45. By Donald Nijboer. The U.S. Eighth Air Force—known as the “Mighty Eighth” was a combat air force activated in Georgia, United States on January 28, 1942. It’s Eighth Air Force—known as the “Mighty Eighth” was a combat air force activated in Georgia, United States on January 28, 1942. It’s EIGHTH BOMBER COMMAND–were the backbone of the Allied air war against Germany. Fully illus. 241 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $40.00 $24.95

★ 7794417 FLAK-BAIT: The Only American Bomber Unit to Survive 200 Bombing Missions During the Second World War. By Alan F. Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over the skies of Europe during WWII, the U.S. Army Air Force Martin B-26 Marauder bombers named “Flak-Bait” completed a remarkable 201 combat missions, a feat that made it the highest mission scorer of any Allied medium or heavy bomber. This is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft’s combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $11.95
**4992911**  **ILYUSHIN I-2: Polish Wings No. 33.** By Wojciech Zmysłony. The Soviet attack aircraft I-2 and its various models with the Polish Air Force have been documented with detail. Celebrates numerous photographs, along with a series of specially commissioned color profiles that illustrate and describe the color schemes and markings used. 26 pages. MMP. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00  **$17.95**

**496657X**  **AMERICAN AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT—WORLD WAR TWO LEGACY: 1945-1953 and the Korean War.** By Bill Norton. Focuses on the influence of America’s World War II aircraft development and experience, subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American choices in military aircraft and associated weapon development during the years following the war. Well illus. 512 pages. Fronthill. Pub. at $70.00  **$44.95**

**7946759**  **THE BOEING XF8B-1 FIGHTER: Last of the Line.** By Jared A. Zich. Provides a comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photos. Describes how the “Five-in-One” fighter was conceived, manufactured, flown, and updated. A detailed view inside the models, and excerpts from the pilot’s and repair manuals are included. 372 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¾. Pub. at $59.95  **$23.95**

**155798X**  **TRAINING THE RIGHT STUFF: The Aircraft That Produced America’s Jet Pilots.** By M.A. Frank & T.H. Thompson. A comprehensive study of the aircraft used to transition the United States military into the jet age. Fully illus., many in color. 336 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $69.99  **$24.95**

**783163S**  **VANISHING POINT: The Search for a B-24 Bomber Crew Lost on the World War II Home Front.** By Tom Wilber. Pieces together the largest, most forgotten story of the war. Tibet’s Mount Everest, a Gori, and an eclectic group of enthusiasts who have spent years searching for it. A vivid portrait of the forgotten soldier of the home front and a new take on the meaning of wartime sacrifices as the last survivors of the Greatest Generation pass away. 246 pages. Three Hills. Pub. at $29.95  **$21.95**

**194939X**  **U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020.** By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously unvisited official documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. This is a unique way to understand the panoply of airplanes the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $125.00  **$89.95**

**7966792**  **BLOOD AND FEARS: How America’s Bomber Boys of the 8th Air Force Saved World War II.** By Kevin Wilson. A dramatic account of the heroic history of the 8th Air Force. Drawing on first-hand accounts from diaries, letters, and his personal audio recordings, the author has brought to life the ebullient Americans’ interactions with their British counterparts, unventilated stories of love and heartbreak. 16 pages of photos. 541 pages. Pegasus. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**796337S**  **WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC’s Most Decorated Squadrons.** By Robert A. Sellwood. A comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photographs, alon... continued

**787294**  **ABANDONED ARKANSAS: Eaker Air Force Base.** By Gage Fears. For 50 years, Blytheville was home to a fleet of one of the most versatile pieces of machinery in the U.S. Armed Forces. In 1945, the world was reorganized after World War II, and Blytheville was home to a fleet of B-52s. In the early 1990s, B-52 Stratofortresses cruised the sky, and stayed on alert to be America’s first line of defense. Now U.S.A.F. bases lay dormant and decaying, siding into the earth from which they came. Photographs bring color, 95 pages. America Through Time. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99  **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**7864726**  **75 JG “PIK AS”: Units 7.** By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe’s most famous fighter wings. Forty original air photos are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing’s squadrons and flights, and a listing of the unit’s equipment used during the war. Includes 30 photos. Kagero. 10¾x8. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95  **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**7863583**  **HITLER’S PARATROOPER: The Life and Battles of Rudolf Witzig.** By Gilberto Villahermosa. Witzig entered the history books as the heroic captor of Belgium’s supposedly impregnable fortress Eben Emael in May 1940. To many people, he is also the leader of the battle group that fired the first shots on the Tunisian campaign. This biography is a comprehensive history of the man, with full support of his widow and son. Photos. 266 pages. Fronthill. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/937  - 55 -
ground strikes when war some in color. 144 pages.

**7917538** F-8F BEARCAT: Legends of Warfare, By David Doyle. The Grumman F-8 was a fast, agile, carrier borne fighter aircraft developed as the ultimate dogfighter for the Pacific theater. However there isn’t evidence to suggest that the Bearcat ever saw combat during WWII. Thanks to its incredible raw performance it became a popular air show performer and racer. Fully illus., in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.99

**7806361** A-26 INVADER: Legends of Warfare, By David Doyle. The Douglas Invader has the distinction of being used by the U.S. in a combat role in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. Originally created as an attack aircraft with up to 14 forward-firing, 50-caliber machine guns and rockets, the invader was well suited for broke out in Korea in 1950. Fully illus. Schiffer. $21.95

**7779607** P-61 BLACK WIDOW: Legends of Warfare, By David Doyle. Tells the story of the black widow from the experimental XP-61 on through the final production variant, the F-15A, through black and white photos and vintage color photos, augmented by four color profiles and detailed line drawings. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

**7917597** SR-71 BLACKBIRD: Legends of Warfare, By David Doyle. As of 2023, the Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird is the fastest manned jet aircraft ever produced. Set a record in 1976 and has been retired since the late 1990s. With its unsual speed and stunning appearance, the Blackbird has maintained an almost supernatural mystique to the 1960s as a high-altitude military reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95


**499647X** C-47 SKYTRAIN: The “Gooney Bird” from Douglas. By David Doyle. The Douglas C-47 Skytrain and its near-identical, the C-53 Skymaster, formed the backbone of American airborne transport during WWII. The author explores the development and use of the aircraft, as well as details of its post-WWII construction. Well illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $32.95

**4992873** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 11: Allied Fighters–USAIF P-40 Warhawk Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-40 Warhawk series, which served with a dozen USAIF (Fifth and Sixth Air Forces), and reconnaissance, service units, combat replacement pools and other miscellaneous units. Fully illus., most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95

**791756A** P-51 AIRACOBRA: Legends of Warfare, By David Doyle. With a mid-engine configuration, sturdy tricycle landing gear, and nose-mounted .50 mm cannon, the Bell P-39 was a thoughtful and innovative design. Larbecue and American combat squadrons, the Airacobra was much better received in the Soviet Union, where the Red Air Force successfully deployed large quantities of the type against the Luftwaffe. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.

**4992881** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 12: Allied Fighters–P-51 & F-6 Mustang Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-51 and F-6 Mustang series which served in New Guinea, the Philippines and then the Japanese islands, serving with a total of ten USAAF Fifth Air Force fighter squadrons, and also with the New Guinea’s Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus., most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95

**1995758** CH-47 CHINOOK: Boeing’s Tandem-Rotor Heavy Lifter. By David Doyle. Explains how the Vertol CH-47 Chinook, and provides an overview of the helicopter’s operational history from Vietnam to the present. Many variants are covered, with individual chapters dedicated to the D, F, and MH-7 models. Fully illus., most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**4996760** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 13: L1J Bombers, Transports, Flying Boats & Miscellaneous Types–South Pacific 1942–1944. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate wartime profiles and histories to date of Imperial Japanese Navy bombers, transports, flying boats and miscellaneous types which served in the South Pacific. This volume profiles the markings of two dozen mainstream and rare air groups (kotokutai), many of which have never been illustrated before. Fully illus., some in color. 132 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95

**1995774** F-104 STARFIGHTER: Lockheed’s Sleek Cold War Interceptor. By David Doyle. A comprehensive photographic study of the Starfighter, with dedicated chapters on prototype versions, the P, A, B/C/D, G, N, Canadian CF-104, Japanese F-104J, and F-104S models. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

**4996779** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 14: Allied Bombers–B25 Mitchell Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft which served throughout Australia, New Guinea and the South Pacific. This volume covers those B-25, F-10 and Mitchell models which served in these theaters from March 1942 through the end of the war. Fully illus., some in color. 136 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95

**7806396** PBY CATALINA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The legendary Consolidated PBY Catalina, with its sturdy tricycle undercarriage and flexible armament, was an incredibly versatile aircraft, and provided an overview of the PBY-5, PBY-5A and PBY-6. Well illus. 284 pages. Air World.

**7708149** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME EIGHT: L7N Floatplanes in the South Pacific 1942–1944. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate profiles and histories of Imperial Japanese Navy floatplanes which served in the South Pacific. Examples of the varied types of markings, camouflage and tail code systems which appeared on these aircraft, and the service they performed, cover a wide range of uses, from shore, ship and submarine-based units, tenders, shore, ship and submarine-based units.

**499289X** PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME NINE: Allied Fighters–P-38 Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-38 P, L, and F, used by the USAAF, including the photo-reconnaissance F-4 and F-5, along with field-modified P-38F night fighters. The P-38 flew combat in the SWPA and SOPAC theaters until mid-1944. Fully illus., some in color. 124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95

**7863764** BROTHERS IN ARMS. By Chris Goss. This is the story of the Battle of Britain as seen through the eyes of the men of 609 (West Riding) Squadron, based in southern England, and 1/603, a unit based in northern France. The book tells of the intense action of aerial combat and the relief felt by individual pilots surviving these encounters highlight the common fears felt by airmen on both sides of the fight. Well illus. 284 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/937
**Air Combat & Aircraft**

**KNOIGHTS OF THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN**: Luftwaffe Aircr ew Awarded the Knight's Cross in 1940. By Chris Goss. Provides biographical details of members of the Luftwaffe who received the Ritterkreuz during 1940 or were awarded it as a result of their actions in what became known as the Battle of Britain. Well illus. 96 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95  **PRICE CUT to $7.95**

**FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years—Prototypes to the Fall of Germany**. By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109G, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe Defense of the Reich. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95  **$2.95**

**ME 262: Northwest Europe 1944-45**. By Robert Forsyth. With first-hand accounts from fighter pilots, specially commissioned ribbon diagrams, full-color artwork and more than 50 photographs, this volume examines how Me 262 pilots attempted to defend their homeland against waves of Allied bombers during the final months of World War II. Frontline. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**FW 190 STURMGÄGER: Defense of the Reich 1943-45**. By Robert Forsyth. Using first-hand accounts, archival photos, full-color illustrations, maps and tactical diagrams, Forsyth puts readers in the cockpit of a Sturmjäger defending the Fatherland from USAAF bombers protected by powerful Allied escort fighters. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

**STUKA VS T-34 DUEL 128**. By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the behest of the German air ministry into a dedicated tank destroyer as the Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the superior and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

**ME 163 VS ALI E D HEAVY BOMBS: Northern Europe 1944-45**. By Robert Forsyth. An illustrated account of the dramatic engagement between the Luftwaffe's Me 163 units and Allied bombers during the closing years of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

**F-8 CRUSADER: Vietnam 1963-73**. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs, and some MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by missiles). Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**U-2 ‘DRAGON LADY’ UNITS IN COMBAT: Aircraft 151**. By Michael Napier. On near constant operations for more than 15 years, and flying both from airfields and Royal Navy aircraft carriers, the Harrier force undertook armed reconnaissance and Close Air Support missions in conjunction with other RAF, NATO and Coalition assets. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

**FLASHPOINTS: Air Warfare in the Cold War**. By Michael Napier. This work describes eight Cold War conflicts: the Suez Crisis of 1956, the Congo Crisis of 1960 and 1965, the Indo-Pakistan Wars of 1965 and 1971, the Arab-Israel Wars of 1967 and 1973, the Falklands War of 1982 and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern types, and air power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $45.00  **$29.95**

**THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO: History of a Legend**. By Chris Goss. Fascinatingly tells the story of the development of the de Havilland DH.98 Mosquito, a British twin-engined, light bomber introduced during WWII. Fully illus. in color. 139 pages. Son a. 8½ x10¾. **PRICE CUT to $24.95**


**NAKAJIMA Ki-49 ‘HELEN’ UNITS: Combat Aircraft 148**. By George Elettheriou. The Nakajima Ki-49 Donnyu (‘Swallowing Dragon’), codenamed ‘Helen’ by the Allies, was a twin-engined Japanese bomber designed to undertake daylight attacks without the protection of escort fighters. Its defensive armament and armor were so weighty that they restricted the Ki-49 to carrying loads comparable to those of smaller single-seat bombers. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00  **$17.95**

**THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO**. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs, and some MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by missiles). Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

**THE MIKOYAN MiG-17: The Eastern Front’s Most Versatile Fighter Plane That Saved the Allies and the Believers Who Made It Fly**. By David F. & Margaret S. White. The incredible true story of the MiG-17, one of the first modern fighters produced in quantity and fighting both in the Korean War and in wars in Europe, the Middle East, and Asia. Well illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $25.00  **$17.95**

**THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO**. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs, and some MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by missiles). Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

**THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO**. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs, and some MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by missiles). Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00  **$17.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 57 -
Air Combat & Aircraft

**8793280** OPERATION BLACK BUCK 1982: Air Campaign 37. By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF’s opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable aircrafts in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the Vickers Valiants, the two ex-World War II strategic bombers that were re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with bombights, electronics and navigation systems. Fully illus. in color. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00  **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**79677X** FIGHTING FROM THE HEAVENS: Tactics and Training of USAF Bomber Crews, 1945-1986. By S. Richardson. Bombers such as the B-17 Flying Fortress, B-24 Liberator, and B-29 Superfortress lured small groups of men into tightly bound fighting units suspended more than four miles above the surface of the earth. Reveals the strategies, lacies, and procedures behind each of the bomber crew positions. Well illus. 214 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $25.00  **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**785076X** BF 109 JABO UNITS IN THE WEST: Combat Aircraft 149. By Malcolm V. Lowe. The Bf 109 is one of WWII’s most iconic aircraft. This book charts the brief, but bloody, history of the Bf 109 Jabo force on the Channel Front in 1940-1942, before examining the final large-scale strafing attacks undertaken by the legendary Messerschmitt fighter on New Year’s Day 1945. Illus. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00  **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**8790805** AIR BATTLE FOR LENINGRAD, 1941-1944. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Reveals what was happening in the air and on the ground, as well as in the German and Russian heartlands. Their history explains why, in spite of numerous successes, the Luftwaffe failed to help force the surrender of Leningrad. 16 pages of photos & maps. 320 pages. Air World; Pub. at $42.95  **PRICE CUT to $27.95**

**7895823** HITLER’S STRATEGIC BOMBING OFFENSIVE ON THE EASTERN FRONT: p.Gazik over the Volga 1943. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. The authors have collected a huge amount of factual material, reconstructing all the details of this campaign, which was the largest operation in history. Luftwaffe on the Eastern front. As a result, this volume opens a completely new page in the history of the German air war and provides a comprehensive investigation into the nature of the targets attacked. Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95  **PRICE CUT to $37.95**

**7755104** MCDONNELL XP-67 “MOONBAT”: X-Planes No. 17. By S. Richardson & P. Mason. The McDonnell Aircraft Company’s first-ever clean sheet design, the XP-67 was planned as a high-altitude, high-speed, long-range bomber interceptor. Its futuristic lines promised performance that it was ultimately unable to deliver, as it was still being developed when an engine fire destroyed the prototype. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00  **PRICE CUT to $11.95**


**7792387** THE AVIATION PIONEERS OF MCCOOK FIELD: Candid Interviews with American Aeronautical Visionaries of the 1920s. By Jerry Koszyk. McCook Field was a small air base at Dayton, Ohio, that was active as late as 1917. The field was exceptional because it was designated by the U.S. Signal Corps/Army Air Corps as an aeronautical research facility. This work contains interviews with 20 of those aviation pioneers. Well illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99  **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**7822111** MYASISHCHEV M-50 AND M-52: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber. By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1952 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolescent by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber projects, which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $50.00  **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**7749759** BOMBER GROUP: The Eighth Air Force’s 381st and the Allied Air Offensive over Europe. By P. Bingley & M. Peters. Arriving at RAF Ridgewell on the Essex-Suffolk border, the American armament of the 381st “Bomber Group” quickly found itself thrown into the hazardous and attritional air battle over Europe. The 381st’s path led from its formation in the Texan desert, to its 297th and final bombing mission deep into the heart of Hitler’s Third Reich. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95  **PRICE CUT to $21.95**

**7895340** A6M2/3 ZERO-SEN: Dogfight 10. By Michael John Claringbold. Covers the key roles played by geography and climate, and examines the modified tactics employed by Imperial Japanese Navy Fighter pilots to help them cope in-theater. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $23.00  **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**8029898** NORTH AMERICAN F-6/SABRE: Owners’ Workshop Manual. By Mark Lishman. The centerpiece of this volume is Golden Apple Operations’ F-86A Sabre, 48-178, the sole surviving airworthy example of the first production “A” model, as well as being the world’s oldest flying jet-powered aircraft. Chris Coughlin describes the plane’s development and combat record and tells the story of how F-86A, 48-178 was restored to flying condition. Well illus. in color. 164 pages. Zenith. 8½x11. Pub. at $28.00  **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**7835475** U.S. NAVY AIRCRAFT, 1921-1941: MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT, 1921-1959. By William T. Larkin. Presents the complete texts to two of the most valuable works ever written on American military aircraft, originally published in 1959 and 1961. Includes extensive coverage of one of a kind types, insignias and markings, technical information, and service and tactical deployment. Fully illus. 594 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95  **PRICE CUT to $27.95**

**7831811** BOEING HORNET SQUADRONS: The Legacy Series. By Mark Lishman. A fascinating history that explores the early derivatives of the fighter and its many users—it’s been involved in all recent conflicts as the United States seeks to protect the world and will continue to do so for many years to come. 118 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95  **PRICE CUT to $26.95**

**7757999** NAKAJIMA B6N TENZAN: TopDrawings 118. By Anirudh Rao. The navy carrier torpedobomber Tenzan or Nakajima B6N was the replacement for the famous Nakajima B5N torpedo bomber. Although more B6N’s were built than B5N’s the plane never achieved the spectacular success of its predecessor. Includes scale renderings of the bomber. Fully illus. some in color. Kagero. 8½x11¾. Pub. at $24.99  **PRICE CUT to $19.95**
Air Combat & Aircraft

★ 7792395 B-25 MITCHELL, VOL. 1: Legends of Warfare. By William Wolt. WWII’s most heralded and versatile medium bomber. Looks at the A through D models, and follows the bomber’s genesis from the formation of the North American Company and its early steps towards the development of the NA-40, the first B-25, and more. Well illus. in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95


★ 1922181 D-DAY DAKOTAS 6TH JUNE, 1944. By Martin W. Bowman. This amplified account of in which they were deployed. 179 pages.

★ 7753322 FOCKE-WULF TA 154: TopDrawings 114. By Marek Rys. Filled with rich drawings that provide an unparalleled display of the fighter, this work is an ideal choice for any modeler which a penchant for recreating Germany’s most acclaimed aircraft. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. $24.95

★ 7750050 BLOODY APRIL 1917: Air Campaign 33. By James S. Corum. Covering just the fighter battles, but also how the artillery-attack combination had to work in late WWI ground offensives. Corum explains what each side got wrong and why. He also describes little-known parts of the April campaign, such as the use of strategic bombing, and the German’s use of advanced high-altitude reconnaissance aircraft. Well illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $14.95

★ 4876199 CORSAIR: The Saga of the Legendary Bent-Wing Fighter-Bomber. By Walter A. Musciano. Describes the development of the legendary F4U Corsair and follows it into battle from Guadalcanal to the Indian Ocean, throughout its lengthy military career. Also includes the most decorated Corsair pilots, surviving examples of most variants, detailed appendices with the author’s own detailed line schemes and maps. Well illus. 343 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. $79.99

★ 7994822 WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 2: Europe @ War No. 17. By Kevin Wright. This second volume concentrates on the period over which the Gloster built the Gloster Meteors Asia from 1957-74. Covers details on operations over the Middle East monitoring ceasefire arrangements between Israel and its neighbors in 1970 and 1973. Ends with the phasing out of Aggressor use of the Meteor in 1974. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. $29.95

★ 7925204 US NAVAL AVIATION, 1945-2003: Images of War. By Leo Marriott. In this the highly illustrated second volume of his history of US naval aviation, Marriott takes the reader through the extraordinary developments in design and capability that transformed American aircraft and aircraft carriers after the WWII, and describes the succession of conflicts in which they were deployed. 179 pages.

★ 7762567 RAF ON THE OFFENSIVE: The Rebirth of Tactical Air Power 1940-1941. By Greg Baughen. Describes how the British air power developed after the Battle of Britain. Attitudes were beginning to change—the fighter, rather than the bomber, was re-emerging as the means of gaining air superiority. As 1941 drew to a close, the strategic air offensive appeared to be achieving little and conventional bomber warfare seemed poised to replace it as the way to defeat the enemy. 304 pages. Air World. Paperbound. $34.95

★ 4986148 CHAMPIONS OF FLIGHT. By S. Fiegel & T. Harmsdy. Celebrates the work of Knight and Haslip, the two preeminent aviation artists of the time. In this book, they chronicled the transatlantic flight, from Lindberg’s epochal transatlantic flight through the most devastating war in world history. This volume richly illustrates Knight’s and Haslip’s rise of flight through their mastery of illustration. 294 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $49.95

★ 1989573 BF 109/E: Dogfight 3. By Malcolm V. Lowe. Arguably one of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the BF 109 was a potent aeroplane from the start of development in the 1930s. It was a match for anything in the skies over Poland, the Low countries and France. Photos, with color illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $22.00

★ 7864474 GOTHIC LINE 1944-45: Air Campaign 31. By Thomas McKeeley Cleaver. The story of how the Americans in Italy were defeated by American air power, in one of the most lopsided aerial campaigns of WWII. By late 1944, the Wehrmacht had retreated to the fortifications of the Gothic Line. Rail lines through the Alps linked them with the German Reich. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $24.00

★ 7850786 CLEAN SWEEP: VIII Fighter Command Against the Luftwaffe, 1942-45. By Thomas McKeeley Cleaver. The story of the creation, development and operation of the Eighth Air Force VIII Fighter Command that protected the B-17s and B-24s in the skies over occupied Europe. Between August 19, 1942, and the end of operation over Germany on May 5, 1945, the 15 fighter groups fielded by that command destroyed 9,000 enemy aircraft, in the air and on the ground. 16 pages of photos. 464 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $32.00

★ 769444X F-86A SABRE: Dogfight 4. By Peter E. Davies. Within a year of entering service in 1949, F-86s were involved in both the Korean War with MiG-15s over the Yalu Valley in Korea. The Sabre proved to be a formidable dogfighter, and its pilots were pitted against the best Soviet aviators in 1950-51. By July 1953 Sabre pilots had downed at least 106 MiG-15s for the loss of 92 F-86s. Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $22.00

★ 1910817 B-36 ‘PEACEMAKER’ UNITS OF THE COLD WAR: Combat Aircraft 144. By Peter E. Davies. Perhaps no other aircraft represents the popular American “bigger and better” theme than the extraordinary Convair B-36 “Peacemaker.” While it lacked the revolutionary features of many experimental aircraft of the 1950s, it combined considerable technical innovation with a design that began in the 1930s with the B-17 Flying Fortress. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. $24.00

★ 772455X C-17 GLOBEMASTER III: Legends of Warfare. By Ken Neubeck. One of the workhorses for the U.S. Air Force as well as a number of foreign countries such as Britain, Australia, Canada, India, Qatar, and Kuwait. It has been widely used in addition to the humanitarian evacuation role, as well as airborne troop drops and more. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. $17.95

★ 1963511 FROM THE GROUND UP: Stories from the Men and Women Who Built, Serviced and Flew Aircraft in WWII. By Edward Smithies. This remarkable series of moving stories of the real men and women, loving, living and working in dangerous and frightening conditions and of those who fought in the war, on the ground and in the air. 16 pages of photos. 106 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicholson. Paperbound. $17.99

See more titles at erhbc.com/937

- 59 -
Air Combat & Aircraft

**7792581 USS INTREPID CV-11/CVA-11/CVS-11: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Launched during WWII, Intrepid and her crews weathered kamikazes, torpedoes, and typhoons throughout three years of heavy combat. Decommissioned after WWII, it was recommissioned in 1955 and designated as an attack carrier. In 1961 as an antisubmarine warfare carrier, and more. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99 **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**791752X F-15 EAGLE: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The McDonnell Douglas F-15 Eagle is one of the most successful fighter designs of the 20th century. Along with an excellent record for safety and reliability, the F-15 has also compiled more than 100 victories without a loss to enemy fire. This work has been brought up to date with the latest variants, including the F-15EX Eagle II, which flew for the first time in 2021. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95**

**7764197 DORNIER: The Yugoslav Saga 1926-2007. By D.J. Nikolic & A.M. Ognjevic. Dornier abandoned the aging air force of the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (KSSH–Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata, i Slovenaca) which consisted mostly of obsolete war relics. The Kingdom approached the Dornier factory in Munich, which recognized its reputation for quality instead of going exclusively to its traditional ally, France. Fully illus. 336 pages. Kagero. $46.95 **PRICE CUT to $35.00**

**7707223 WINGS FOR THE FLEET: A Narrative of Naval Aviation’s Early Development, 1910-1940. By George Claringbould. Covers the Douglas C-47, including numerous derivatives such as the C-53, R4D and C-7. This was the most universal aircraft type to appear in the Pacific and was used from the front day one until the end of the war. Never before have such meticulous color profiles of the C-47 series been illustrated with such detailed and accurate markings. 160 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $42.95 **PRICE CUT to $24.95**

**7804091 VICKERS WELLINGTON: Legends of Warfare. By Ron Mackay. The Vickers Armstrong Wellington, affectionately dubbed the “Wimpy” lays claim to two distinctions within RAF WWII annals. The first related to its geodetic structure, with a cloth covering that proved to be superior to previous designs. The Wellington survived the war, the remain on the front line with Bomber Command throughout the entire course of the war. Fully illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.99 **$14.95**

**7732506 HEINKEL HE 111: Legends of Warfare. By Ron Mackay. Masquerading as a civilian airliner during the mid-1930s, the Heinkel He 111 medium-range bomber saw its first combat in 1936 with Germany’s Condor Legion during the Spanish Civil War. The initial stages of WWII confirmed its design’s prominent role in advancing the German blitzkrieg in Poland and France. Fully illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.99 **$14.95**

**7786441 GOVERNING FROM THE SKIES: A Global History of Aerial Bombing. By Thomas Hippler. Hippler connects together all the major forces of the past century: nationalism, democracy, totalitarianism, colonialism, globalization, the welfare state and its decline, and the rise of neoliberalism. Air power is the defining characteristic of modern warfare and also ingrained in the nature of modern politics. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**7781330 MIKOYAN GUREVICH MiG-15 and LICENCE BUILD VERSIONS: Polish Wings 34. By Lechowski Musialkowski. The famous jet fighter Mikoyan Gurevich MiG-15 and its variants in the Polish Air Force are described in unparalleled detail. The color schemes and markings are described in a series of specially commissioned color profiles. Photos. 104 pages. MMP. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 **$14.95**

**7787936 LOCKHEED F-104 STARRIGHTER: Kit Build 8. By Sebastian Piechowiak. The Lockheed F-104 was one of the most popular supersonic aircraft in history, although it did not gain recognition in its home country, the United States. It was widely modernized in 15 countries around the world. It was the first combat plane to exceed the speed of two Machs, and the first to use the six-barreled 8 mm Vulcan cannon for ground fire, fully illus. in color. 50 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 **PRICE CUT to $11.95**
Air Combat & Aircraft

- **770819X** WIMPY: A Detailed History of the Vickers Wellington in Service, 1938-1953. By Steve Bond. A study of this remarkable aircraft by drawing on official documentation as well as the personal accounts and anecdotes from veteran and ground crew who were there. Bond’s coverage of operations includes Battle of Britain, the early bombing campaigns, the switch to main force activity, the role of OTU aircraft and crews on operations, and more. Photos. 256 pages. Grub Street. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 [PRICE CUT TO $12.95]

- **778948** CRAZYHORSE: Flying Apache Attack Helicopters with the 1st Cavalry Division in Iraq, 2006-2007. By Daniel M. McClinton. Witness aerial combat at the controls of an AH-64 Apache attack helicopter during the Operation Iraqi Freedom “Surge.” In addition to the author’s experiences as a pilot, he also reveals the selfless acts of sacrifice he witnessed, and the absurdities which occur within a massive bureaucracy like the U.S. military. Color photos. 304 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00

Uniforms, Markings & Insignia

- **785188X** BLOSSOMS IN THE WIND: Human Legacies of the Kamikaze. By M.G. Shellard. In the wake of 9/11, Shellard tells how precious War on Terrorism

- **7807074** NIGHTSTALKERS: The Wright Project and the 868th Bomb Squadron in World War II. By Richard Phillip Lawless. In August 1943, a highly classified U.S. Army Air Force unit, code-named the “Wright Project,” departed Langley Field for Guadalcanal in the South Pacific to join the fight against the Empire of Japan. The Wright airman would usually fly at night, unobserved by enemy ships. For the first time this story can be revealed, and based on official sources and interviews. Photos. 406 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $44.95 [PRICE CUT TO $19.95]

- **7868790** DEUTSCHE LUFTWAFFE: Uniforms and Equipment of the German Air Force (1935-1945). By G. Cano & S. Guillen. From service and flight uniforms to equipment gathered from collections of original artifacts, this expansive and intricately detailed showcase covers, in vivid detail and from various angles, the memorable one of history’s most hated and formidable forces. The experiences of the German airmen are shared through these items, presented alongside historic photographs depicting the soldiers and military leaders that donned them. 360 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Hardcover. Pub. at $75.00

- **7877951** SAMURAI WARRIORS. By Stephen Turnbull, illus. By J. Field. An account of the evolution of the Japanese warrior class, from the earliest samurai to the final moments of the samurai, and the development that came from changes in military history. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Sterling. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

- **7888952** HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War. By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 700 color photos, most of them never before published, form the backbone of this comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. Arcturus. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95

- **7893299** OTTOMAN ARMIES 1820-1914: Men-at-Arms 551. By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 19th century, the huge Ottoman Turkish Empire had to fight challenges to its declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states–most notably in the Balkans, where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. in color. 180 pages. Osprey Paperback. Pub. at $20.00


- **7947046** WINTER UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN ARMY AND LUFTWAFFE IN WORLD WAR II. By Violent Sneog. This in-depth study covers all aspects of the winter uniforms issued to and used by the ground-based troops of the German Army and Air Force during WWII. This volume offers a definitive overview covering all uniform pieces and accessories ranging from coats to scarves and their developments, materials, insignia and markings. Fully illus. in color. 272 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95

Notable Military Units

**7955324 BRAVO COMPANY: An Afghanistan Deployment and Its Aftermath.** By Ben Kerling. Follows the soldiers of Bravo Company from their deployment and training, through their deployment and a major shift in their mission, and beyond. An insightful and memorable account of a war that didn't end for these soldiers just because they came home. 351 pages. Abrams. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00. PRICE CUT to $13.95

**7894504 THE RED ARMY 1922-41: Men-at-Arms 546.** By Phillip Jowett. This detailed account traces the Red Army’s campaigns and evolving appearance over nineteen years. Photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00. **$9.95**

**1944150 Z SPECIAL UNIT: The Elite Allied World War II Guerrilla Force.** By Gavin Mortimer. Drawing on veteran interviews as well as operational reports and recently declassified SDE files, Mortimer dramatically brings to life the incredible history of the Z Special Unit whose forward-thinking training, techniques and sheer guile remain a model for Special Forces operations to this day. Photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00. PRICE CUT to $14.95

**7861949 ALPINI: Italian Mountain Troops.** By Enrico Finiazza. A comprehensive history of Italian mountain troops (the Alpine infantry “Alpini” and the mountain artillery “Artiglieria da Montagna”) from the 1870s to the present. Addresses unit organization and development, missions, and uniforms and equipment from the inception of these units. The narrative history of the Alpini is accompanied by over 300 photographs. 255 pages. Schiffer. 9/4x12¼. Pub. at $29.99. **$14.95**

**7806418 TAC RECON: US Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Combat Operations from WWI to the Gulf War.** By Terry M. Mays. Examines the American Air Force aircrews who flew tactical reconnaissance combat missions from WWI to the Gulf War. In the first half of the 20th-century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the later half of the 20th-century, they flew “unarmed and unafraid” against MiG fighters and some of the most advanced aircrews on the planet. 384 pages. Schiffer. 9/4x12¼. Pub. at $29.99. PRICE CUT to $14.95

**7813244 SWORDS OF LIGHTNING: Green Beret Horse Soldiers and America’s Response to 9/11.** By Mark Hutcheson et al. First person account of how the small band of Green Berets used horses and Laser-guided bombs to overthrow the Taliban and al-Qaeda in Afghanistan after 9/11. They fought with everything they had, from smart-bombs to AK-47s. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $50.00. **$35.00**

**7794292 GUNSHIP: Black Hawk Down in Mogadishu.** By Steve Olson. A thrilling narrative of scientific triumph, decades of secrecy, and the unimaginable destruction wrought by the Atomic Bomb. Olson, who grew up just twenty miles from Hanford’s B Reactor, recounts how a small Washington town played host to some of the most influential scientists and engineers in American history. Illus. 336 pages. Norton. Pub. at $27.95. **$6.95**

**2351692 AIRCRAFT, TANKS & ARTILLERY OF THE UKRAINIAN WAR: Technical Guide.** By Martin J. Dougherty. The war in Ukraine has seen a huge variety of warfare in action, with armed fighting vehicles and artillery dating from the early Cold War being used alongside the latest drones and missile systems. Offers a wide-ranging guide to the weapons deployed by both Russian and Ukrainian forces. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at $27.99. **$21.95**

**8031568 HARPOON MISSILE VS SURFACE SHIPS: Duel 134.** By Lon Nordeen. An illustrated study of premier U.S.-anti-ship missiles, the AGM-84 Harpoon. 1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian naval vessels. Featuring first-hand accounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical details of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00. **$17.95**

**DVD 7797419 ATOMIC: History of the A-Bomb. Widescreen.** Documenting the discovery that changed everything. The smallest of sparks can lead to the largest explosions. This documentary follows this weapon on its journey from inception to detonation. Not Rated. 51 minutes. DocTV. **$5.95**

**7849289 THE GREATEST STORIES NEVER TOLD: Snipers.** By Laurence J. Yadon. An unforgettable collection of stories about snipers that focuses primarily upon practitioners of the silent art whom few contemporary readers in this genre have encountered before. They begin in South Africa, at the dawn of the twentieth century, and end in our present era of modern warfare. 237 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. **$5.95**

**LIMITED QUANTITY DVD 6999905 THE WEAPON HUNTER: Season One – Widescreen.** Mike Hilt's built Paul Shull is on a mission to touch, hold and fire some of the greatest pieces of weaponry on the planet. Get an up-close look at some of the most iconic weapons of the last 150 years and witness the awesome firepower that we have. English SDH. Nearly 5 hours on two DVDs. Smithsonian. Pub. at $29.99. **$5.95**

**4159047 THE WAR UNDERGROUND 1914-17: Tactics and Equipment.** By Simon Jones. Covering the Western Front but also the Gallipoli and Italian theatres, this study explores three aspects of World War I below ground: military mining, attack tunnels and ducts. The artwork plates include depictions of the specialized uniforms, weapons and equipment used underground. 64 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95

**1173790 THE WORLD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SUBMARINES.** By John Parker with F. Crosby. An illustrated guide to over 150 submarine designs throughout the world, including the Holland boats, Redoutable, Tihelis, Torbay, Seraph, Truculent, Thresher, Seawolf, Kursk and many more. Charts over a century of submarine development, from the earliest attempts to travel through the waves with explosive devices to the formidable machines in operation today. 272 pages. Lorenz. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $25.00. **$17.95**

**8058407 THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIATIONAL, AND NUCLEAR OPERATIONS FIELD MANUAL.** The U.S. Army field manual covers nuclear, chemical, and biological threats to our military members and civilians, covering their use of protective gear and equipment to make them battle-ready. 2014. 113 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. **$13.95**

**4607538 THE APOCALYPSE FACTORY: Plutonium and the Making of the Atomic Age.** By Steve Olson. A thrilling narrative of scientific triumph, decades of secrecy, and the unimaginable destruction wrought by the Atomic Bomb. Olson, who grew up just twenty miles from Hanford’s B Reactor, recounts how a small Washington town played host to some of the most influential scientists and engineers in American history. Illus. 336 pages. Norton. Pub. at $27.95. **$6.95**

**Weapons & Military Technology**

**DVD 7887671 SECRETS OF WAR: Weapons of War.** Take an inside look through the historic, elaborate and often unexpected instruments of war in this 10 episode series, narrated by Charlton Heston. Includes Super Guns; Psychological Warfare; Tools of Deception; Spy Planes; Bio-Chemical Weapons; The Wizard War; Battlefield Deceptions; Churchill’s Gambles; Secret Submarines in WWII and Korea; Stalin’s Secret Air War. Over 8 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. **$4.95**

**DVD 8031566 SHIP KILLERS: The Story of the American Torpedo.** By T. Wildenden & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early underwater weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves to the spiral torpedoes and other torpedoes and attempts to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface warships and small combatants, and aircraft. Well illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $19.85. **$9.95**


- 64 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
1942: New Vanguard 321. By Kevin F. Riley. Explores the artillery arms of all nations from "muzzle to butt plate." As well as the significant artillermen of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civilian--individuals such as Robins, Belidor, Grandval and Gráni. Liechtenstein and his collaborators, are all examined. Color illus. 248 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $17.95

7899131 ARTILLERY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: A Concise Dictionary, 1792-1815. By Kevin F. Riley. Explores the artillery arms of all nations from "muzzle to butt plate." As well as the significant artillermen of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civilian--individuals such as Robins, Belidor, Grandval and Gráni. Liechtenstein and his collaborators, are all examined. Color illus. 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $62.95. $11.95

80315X5 ALLIED TANKS AT EL ALAMEIN 1942: New Vanguard 321. By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved and analytical of the tactics employed by both sides, this is a focused examination of the tank forces that won the Second Battle of El Alamein--the famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of turn of the war. 248 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. $14.95


23254X2 AMERICAN THUNDER: U.S. Army Tank Design, Development, and Doctrine in World War II. By Richard C. Anderson Jr. Tank expert Anderson tells the story of the U.S. developed its first main battle force, turning it into a war-winning weapon in WWII that powered American ground forces and supplied armies around the world, including the British and Soviets. 735 pages. Stackpole. 8 1/4 x 11 3/4. Pub. at $75.00. $57.95

1995898 USMC TRACKED AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES: T46E1/M76 Otter, M116 Husky, LVT5, and LVT7/AAV7A1. By David Doyle. From the Vietnam War through today, the USMC has relied on four primary types of tracked amphibians: the T46E1/M76 Otter, M116 Husky, LVT5, and LVT7/AAV7A1. Provides a useful photographic coverage of all these vehicles. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

1995790 M42 DUSTER: Self-Propelled Anti-Aircraft Vehicle. By David Doyle. The Duster provided fast, mobile, accurate, and devastating firepower against infantry, light artillery, tanks, and armored personnel carriers. Often used for convoy escort and perimeter defense work. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95

1995804 M48 PATTON: America’s First Main Battle Tank* By David Doyle. The “Patton” is a fast tank with a deadly 99mm gun, and it is an all-rounder, accepted as America’s first modern “main battle tank” or MBT. Begins with the T4 prototype and then features the M1A1, A2, A3, A4, and A5 versions, respectively, along with a chapter on the flamethrower variants. Fully illus. $21.95

1995512 M60 TANK: US Cold War MBT* By David Doyle. This was deployed by the U.S. military from 1960 until it was replaced with the M1 Abrams during/after Operation Desert Storm. More than 10,000 examples were produced, and many remain in service with foreign militaries to the present day. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. $21.95


4993098 STEEL CERITATIONS: Italian Armored Formations of the Second World War 1940-43. By Paolo Morisi. Chronicles the formation and battle performance of the Italian armored divisions such as the Ariete, Littorio and Centauro together with lesser known special forces such as the motorized X Ardi Regimento and the Raggruppamenti Esploranti or special reconnaissance units. 439 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $59.95. $44.95

7829191 US DESTROYERS VERSUS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45. By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of individual duels, with aircraft facing U-boat, ships, and other U-boats, destroyers and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks, while clashes are brought to life in revealing battle scenes. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.00. $17.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 65 -
**Naval History**

- **1995340 BATTLESHIPS TEXAS: Naval History Special Edition.** By Lawrence Burr. U.S.S. Texas BB-35, a Dreadnought era battleship, launched in May 1912, served the U.S. Navy for 34 years, including WWI and WWII. As Flagship of the Pacific Fleet in the early 1930’s, Texas led fleet maneuvers as part of the U.S. Navy’s exercise. Commissioned in 1948, Texas became a state memorial and was designated a National Historic Landmark. Well illus. 96 pages. Naval Institute. 8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 **$17.95**

- **LIMITED QUANTITY 607606 BATTLE IN THE BALTIC.** The Royal Navy and the Fight to Save Estonia & Latvia 1919-20. By Steve R. Dunn. Today few people are aware of this exhausting and bitterly-fought campaign, but this work brings back to life the gripping personal stories and critical naval operations that prevented the relaying of the new Baltic countries that Churchill saw as an essential encroachment of the Bolsheviks into Europe. Seafarth. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99 **SOLD-OUT**

- **6804499 ITALIAN BATTLE FLEET 1940-43.** Fleet &. By Enrico Cernuschi. Offers a comprehensive portrait of this proud armada, how it was devised and built, and how it operated and fought. Covers a multitude of factors often overlooked, such as Italy’s naval codetakers, their logistics, and the public’s support and limitations of Italian industry that supported it. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $17.95 **$17.95**

- **7595440 US SEVENTH FLEET, VIETNAM WARSHIP 2024.** By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy ships and warships from 1893 to the present day. Well illus. 80 pages. MMP. 8½x11¾. **$24.99**

- **7799871 A SHIPYARD AT WAR: Unseen Photographs from John Brown’s, Clydebank 1914-1918.** By Ian Johnson. Presents a collection of photographs that record a vast range of vessels the Clydebank shipyard built during the First World War. For this publication nearly 1500 original photographs were selected detailing every aspect of the yard’s output, from the liner Aquitania in 1914 to the cruiser Enterprise, launched in 1919. 192 pages. Naval Institute. 9¼x11¼. Pub. at $34.99 **$22.95**

- **5996752 KILLING SHORE: The True Story of Hitler’s U-Boats Off the New Jersey Coast.** By K.A. Nelson. Every American coastal state became a battlefront in 1942, and the events that transpired off New Jersey illustrate the perils and brutality of this forgotten campaign. The shocking story of Nazi Germany’s naval assault in American waters, told through the eyes of seafarers who experienced it off the Jersey shore. Photos. 431 pages. Brookline. Pub. at $34.95 **$26.95**

- **1159909 WARSHIP 2024.** Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted entirely to the design, development and service history of the world’s combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¼. Pub. at $50.00 **$44.95**

- **7917080 JAPANESE COMBINED FLEET 1941: The IJN at its Zenith.** By Mark Stille. Examines the fleet’s doctrine, innovative tactics and powerful warships, alongside the importance of leadership, logistics, naval infrastructure, and the shipbuilding capacity. Also gives an account and analysis of the IJN’s combat performance during these crucial months—not just in the famous carrier battles, but also in terms of lesser-known elements. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.95 **$17.95**

- **1039891 PHILIPPINES NAVAL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Campaign 399.** By Mark Stille. The forgotten story of the major naval operations conducted in the Philippines by the U.S. and Japanese navies after Leyte Gulf up to the U.S. invasion of Luzon in January 1945. Superb battlescene artwork brings the war to sea and in the air. Fully illus. and maps diagram the leaders through a range of actions in clear, step by step detail. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 **$17.95**

- **7861346 LEYTE GULF: A New History of the World’s Largest Sea Battle.** By Mark E. Stille. A re-examination of the Battle of Leyte Gulf, the largest naval encounter in history and probably the most decisive naval battle of the entire Pacific War that saw nearly a million Japanese naval officers eliminated as an effective fighting force and forced to resort to suicide tactics. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 **$21.95**

- **5736102 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART TWO: DESTROYERS.** By Verner F. Miliowski, Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy warships from 1893 to the present day. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship’s history and service. Profusely illustrated with photos. 524 pages. MMP. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $52.00 **$36.95**

- **4992148 SOVIET CRUISERS 1917-45: New Vanguard 326.** By Alexander Hill. Explores the evolution of the Soviet cruiser fleet and the considerable action that it saw from the opening shots of the October Revolution through to the combat they saw during World War II, particularly in support of the Red Army. Fully illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $14.95 **$14.95**

- **7891156 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day.** By Helen Doe. Featuring dramatic paintings, detailed battle plans, incredible photography, and fascinating objects and artifacts, this intriguing volume charts the story of naval warfare through history and explores how technology, tactics, leadership, luck, and even weather, have all played their part in defining the world we live in today. 256 pages. Sirius. 9x11¼. Pub. at $24.99 **$9.95**

- **7954725 SOVIET MOTOR GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 324.** By Przemyslaw Budzow. Russia’s enormous river system has long been its highway, and as early as 1908, the Tsar’s forces were developing gunboats that brought tank-like mobility, firepower and close-in capability to Russian riverine and coastal environments. Superb fully illus. in color. 46 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $14.95 **$14.95**

- **7891148 SHOKAKU-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Legends of Warfare.** By H. Langmer and L. Allberg. The aircraft carriers of the Shokakus are generally regarded as being the most successful carriers designed by the Imperial Japanese Navy. They became operational just prior to the Pearl Harbor attack in December 1941. Compared with the preceding aircraft carrier designs, they represented a great design leap, combining excellent striking power with good protection. Mostly illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $30.00 **$21.95**

- **7917074 ALLIED WARSHIPS VS THE ATLANTIC WALL: Duel 128.** By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the clash between Batterie Hamburg (defending Cherbourg) and the Allied naval bombardment group led by the battleship USS Texas on 25 April 1944. Covers the evolution of naval doctrine, which was based on experiences in successive amphibious operations, and which enabled the Allies to successfully overcome the coastal gun threat. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.95 **$17.95**

- **7737226 BITTER BELELU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War’s Worst Battlefield.** By Joseph Whealin. In late 1944, as a precursor to the invasion of the Philippines, U.S. military analysts decided to seize the small island of Belau, to ensure that the Japanese airfield there could not threaten the invasion forces. Reveals the full horror of this 74-day battle, a battle that due to the reduced media presence has never gained the type of attention that deserves. 80 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 **$21.95**

See more titles at erhc.com/937 - 67 -
7939256 FRENCH ARMoured CRUISERS 1887-1932. By J. Jordan & P. Carese. Detailed and labeled drawings based on the official plans are provided by Jordan, and each individual class of ship is illustrated by photographs from the extensive personal collection of Carese. The technical section is followed by a history in two parts, the Great War (1914-18), and the post war years: providing comprehensive coverage of the fleet. 272 pages. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $75.00. $16.95

1227759 FRANCO’S PIRATES: Naval Aspects of the Spanish Civil War 1936-39. By E.R. Hooton. The Spanish Civil War was won and lost on the high seas. The naval element began with a rebellion followed by a mutiny and a massacre. Both the German and Italian navies became involved in the naval war, attacking Spanish ships and then British warships, merchant ships, and more. 16 pages of photos. 292 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. $27.95

7753527 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER SHIMAKAZE: TopDrawings 62. By Mariusz Motyka. This project was prepared and the construction of the Japanese destroyer with number 125 later named Shimakaze began. It was launched out on July 18, 1942. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $17.95

7958161 THE LAST BRITISH BATTLESHIP: HMS Vanguard 1946-1960. By R.A. Burt. Covers the design, construction and career of the battleship; armor, machinery, power plants and weaponry are examined in detail; and the author has produced some 35 superb plans, profiles and other line drawings of the ship. Includes a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 10x11¾. Pub. at $34.95. $31.95

7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific. By David W. Jourdan. SS-168, the USS Nautilus, was the flagship of Submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WWII, was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical events documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived through it. 252 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $31.95. $21.95

786132X EARLY PACIFIC RAIDS 1942: Campaign 392. By Brian Lane Herder. A fascinating exploration of how between February 1st and March 10th, 1942, three small U.S. task forces launched unopposed raids across the Japanese defensive perimeter in the Central and South Pacific. This superbly illustrated work documents this often-overlooked but important WWII naval campaign. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. $17.95

7955367 BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET 1944-45: Fleet 3. By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S. Navy’s ruthless, effectively fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had to adapt to the long-range, high tempo warfare of the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paper bound. Pub. at $23.95. $19.95

7879016 US NAVY PROTECTED CRUISERS 1883-1918: New Vanguard 320. By Brian Lane Herder. Explores the development, qualities, and service of these important warships, and highlights the USS Utah, the Columbia-class, designed as high-speed commerce raiders, and to mimic specific passenger liners. All 11 protected cruisers are depicted in meticulously researched color illustrations including Olympia in her full sail fig. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. $14.95

798815X CARRIER STRIKE: A Photo History of Aircraft Carriers of World War II. By Donald Nijboer. Traces the history of the aircraft carrier through WWII. This account follows the flattops of the U.S. Great Britain, and Japan into action in waters around the globe. Fully illus. in color. 164 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $21.95

7861966 THE WORLD OF THE BATTLESHIP: The Design & Careers of Capital Ships of the World’s Navies 1880-1990. Ed. by Bruce Taylor. Collects in-depth specialist coverage of a vessel from each of the twenty-one navies from 1880 to 1992, with details on the origin, design, structure, organization, career and cultural impact on each ship, and an unprecedented range of information, analysis and interpretation on each battleship. Includes over 400 carefully selected illustrations. 440 pages. Seafort. 9x10¼. Pub. at $44.95. $21.95

7939191 BATTLECRUISER REPULSE. By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of “as fitted” general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1936; coverage of the many alterations between completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with added descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $48.95. $14.95

1980076 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER FUBUKI: Super Drawings in 3D. By Carlo Cestra. Features meticulously detailed, fold-out scale drawings, offering an excellent view of the destroyer’s portrait. This helpful reference is filled cover to cover with color computer-generated 3D illustrations that showcase the components of this Japanese destroyer. 93 pages. Kagero. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $14.95


1990514 THE DESTROYER KIDD: Anatomy of the Ship. By Stefan Draminski. Packed with detailed line drawings, 3D views of the ship throughout its career, and illustrations of every detail, this volume reconstructs and documents USS Kidd, the most original survivor of the Fletcher class, the U.S. Navy’s most famous class of WWII destroyer. 336 pages. Osprey. 10x9¾. Pub. at $60.00. $46.95

795543X NAUTILUS TO COLUMBIA: 70 Years of the U.S. Navy’s Nuclear Submarines. By James C. Goodall. The story of the Nuclear Navy from its origins up to the present day, covering more than 2000 submarine hulls built by the U.S. Navy to date, from the USS Nautilus through to the Navy’s newest class of submarine: the Columbia-class ballistic missile submarines. Fully illus. in most color. 351 pages. Osprey. 12x9¾. Pub. at $70.00. $55.95

7977334 SAILING THE GRAVEYARD SEA: The Last Voyage of the Somers. By Richard Snow. The Navy’s Only Mutiny, and the Trial That Gripped the Nation. By Richard Snow. A riveting account of the only mutiny in the history of the U.S. Navy—a little-known event that cost three innocent young men their lives and good did come out of it; public disgust with Commander Mackenzie’s training cruise gave birth to Annapolis, the place that within a century, would produce the greatest navy the world has ever known. Photos. 287 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.90. $21.95
336 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at $34.95

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00

360 pages. UPP. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

352 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¾. Pub. at $100.00

305 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at $34.95

407 pages. Schiffer. PRICE CUT to $59.95

499213X ROYAL NAVY HOME FLEET 1939-41: Fleet 5. By Angus Konstam. Packed with full colour artwork, 3D diagrams, and rare photos, this is a new history and analysis of how the Royal Navy’s most important fleet operated and fought the German Navy in the crucial first years of World War II, from the capabilities of its warships to logistics and intelligence-gathering, to how the fleet was organized and commandet.

PRICE CUT to $17.95

4159071 WARSHIPS IN THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: New Vanguard 326. By Angus Konstam. An essential guide to this little-known naval war, illustrated with clear technical descriptions and profiles of the key ironclads. Explores all the key points of the naval campaign and the details of the warships involved, as a handful of ironclads fought for control and supremacy in South America. 416 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00

PRICE CUT to $14.95

7731366 WARSHIPS OF THE SOVIET FLEETS, VOLUME 1, 1939-1945: Major Combatants. By Przemyslaw Budzbon et al. Seventy-five years after WWII, the details of Soviet naval warships remain an enigma to the west. In wartime such information was classified and after a brief period of glasnost (‘openness’) the Russian state again restricted access to historical archives. This guide lists over 600 vessels from battleships to gunboats, and mercantile conversions as well as purpose-built warships. Fully illus. 352 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at $100.00

PRICE CUT to $24.95

781650 SPY SHIPS: One Hundred Years of Intelligence Collection by Ships and Submarines. By N. Polmar & L.J. Mathers. Through the lens of such notorious spy ship events as the Israeli attack on the USS Liberty, the North Korean capture of the USS Pueblo, and the Russian Central Intelligence Agency’s failed attempt to clandestinely salvaging part of a Soviet submarine with the Hughes Glomar Explorer, this work is a valuable resource for understanding maritime intelligence collection. Well illus. 305 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95

PRICE CUT to $24.95

7856566 USS CORVETTE CV-12: Service in War and Peace. By Russell Moore. The story of the USS Hornet over these 80 years, from design and construction to service in times of war and times of peace. The design was a pre-war, before any of the lessons of WWII could be added, and yet this ship and its crew were able to meet every challenge they faced from 1943 until 1970 and then again as a museum ship starting in 1998 and continuing today. Well illus. 152 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Through Time. Pub. at $32.99

PRICE CUT to $19.95

7850840 WARSHIP 2023. 2023. Ed. by J. Jordan & S. Dent. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world’s combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, with a well-told and accurate story of that ship, and its role in current events. 344 pages. Seaforth. PRICE CUT to $34.95

585030X BEFORE THE IRONCLAD: Warship Design and Development 1815-1860. By David K. Brown. Beginning with the structural innovations of Robert Seppings, this comprehensive work traces the gradual introduction of more scientific material science and the advent of steam and the paddle fighting ship, iron hulls and screw propulsion. This is both a balanced account of general developments, and an in-depth study of the ships themselves. 432 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $69.95

PRICE CUT to $17.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
Hepburn 10x11¾. Pub. at $59.95
\[\text{technical rationales for building battleships and recoups the evolution of each design. Well illus. 500 pages. Naval Institute. 8x11½. Pub at $130.00} \]

**198069 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons.** By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume devoted to a particular theme, this first volume covers the destroyers and minelayers used by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and more than 50 photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaford. 10x11½. Pub. at $59.95

**7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Minelayers and Minesweeper Weapons.** Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British auxiliaries and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwar ds, as well as anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment and machinery. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at $85.00

**7970617 BRITISH SUBMARINES IN TWICE WORLD WAR II.** By Norman Friedman. In 1914, Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and development are detailed in this comprehensive reference. Heavily illustrated with photos and original plans. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at $85.00

**7701193 THE U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE ON THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY: The History.** Ed. by Thomas J. Cutler. The U.S. Naval Institute has been on the grounds of the U.S. Naval Academy since its inception in 1873. Over the decades, many articles have been written discussing the unique character and history of this venerable institution while also challenging it to stay on course. 159 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**7993289 THE SEACOCK ADMIRAL: Nelson and the Design.** By Ken Brown. Believing prevention was better than cure, Nelson went to great lengths to obtain fresh provisions, insisted on cleanliness in his ships, and even understood the relationship between mental and physical health, working tirelessly to keep up the morale of his men. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 214 pages. Seaford. Pub. at $41.95

**7958099 GERMAN BATTLESHIP HELGOLAND.** By Aidan Dodson. Drawing on the outstanding collection of original plans kept by the late Lord Wigram, Maidstone, Greenwich, this volume depicts in unprecedented depth the German battleship. Includes enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; along with a spectacular 4-page gatefold of the battleship drawing. 144 pages. Seaford. 10x11½. Pub. at $48.95

**1980173 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D.** By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radzimski. In the interwar period the battleship Marat was considered a synonym of the naval power of the Soviet Union. After her 40 year service she survived four wars, but at the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship. 69 pages. Kagero. 8x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $36.95

**1980169 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Minelayers and Minesweeper Weapons.** Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British auxiliaries and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwar ds, as well as anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment and machinery. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at $85.00

**1980179 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons.** By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume devoted to a particular theme, this first volume covers the destroyers and minelayers used by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and more than 50 photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaford. 10x11½. Pub. at $59.95

**1980179 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons.** By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume devoted to a particular theme, this first volume covers the destroyers and minelayers used by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and more than 50 photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaford. 10x11½. Pub. at $59.95

**7758154 SKORYI-CLASS DESTROYER: TopDrawings 82.** By Mariusz Motyka. Destroyers of Project 360s, also referred to as the Smelyi-class, is a series of 70 soviet destroyer ships built after the Second World War in the years 1959-1953. It was the most extensive postwar series of destroyers in the world. Includes scale renderings of the ship. Fully illus., some in color. Kagero. 8x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95

**7995577 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1919-1939.** By Angus Konstam. A comprehensive reference on the navy's most famous warships, including the history, roles and careers of the battleships, aircraft carriers, cruisers, and submarines with which the United States emerged from World War II. 340 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95

**7994694 DUEL IN THE DEEP: The Hunters, the Hunted, and a High Seas Fight to the Finish.** By David Sears. Weaves together high-stakes strategy and lethal gamership with poignant human backstories, pounding air/surface/subsurface action, epic heroism, and wrenching sacrifice. 24 pages of photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95

**8774192 CRUSHING THE JAPANESE SURFACE FLEET AT THE BATTLE OF THE GULF OF TIRANA: The Last Crossing of the T.*** By Walter S. Zapotoczny Jr. With overwhelming force, the impenetrable gauntlet defeated the Japanese at Surigao Strait and played a significant role in helping to secure the beachheads of the U.S. Sixth Force, the impenetrable gauntlet defeated the Japanese at Surigao Strait and played a significant role in helping to secure the beachheads of the U.S. Sixth Army on Leyte against Japanese attack from the sea. 16 pages of photos. 238 pages. Forthill. Pub. at $37.00

**7833049 SOUTHERN THUNDER: The Royal Navy and the Scandinavian Trade in World War Two.** By R. Dunn. Delves into the first-hand accounts of the fighting from those that took part create a vivid narrative that demonstrates how the Royal Navy protected Britain’s vital Scandinavian supply lines and helped bring about Germany’s defeat. 316 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $49.95

**4972996 SECRET PROJECTS OF THE KRIEGSMARINE: Unseen Designs of Nazi Germany’s Navy.** By Nico & Alessio Sgarlato. A comprehensive overview of advanced German naval building projects. Coverage of Germany’s major warship plans for battleships, aircraft carriers and submarines. Studies the innovative designs and technologies used in hydrofoils, midget submarines, landing craft and more. 182 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $63.00

**786129X BRITISH FRIGATES AND ESCORT DESTROYERS 1939-45: New Vanguard.** By A. Brandt. With archive photos, detailed color profiles, a Hunt-class cutaway, and original artwork of the ships at war, this explores the key role played by these stalwarts of battle. These warships were key to protecting convoys in the Atlantic, as well as their range and seagoing qualities made them well-suited for convoy defense and U-boat hunting. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00

**788389 THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER HRYVL: Anatomy of the Ship.** By Stefan Drabikowski. Illustrated with full-color artwork of the ship through its career, a complete set of detailed line drawings, internal reconstructions of deck layouts, and 3D illustrations of every detail of the ship from its rigging to its aircraft to its anchors, this work recreates and dissects one of the most prominent carriers of the early Pacific War. 336 pages. Osprey. 10x9¼. Pub. at $60.00

**7860296 THE 40TH FIGHTER GROUP: Legends of Warfare.** By Steven A. Brandt. This is the little-known story of the 406th Fighter Group, a famous but unsung F-47 unit in the European theater of operations (ETO) in WWII. The 406th was the first unit in the ETO to employ the 5-inch, high-velocity aerial rocket (HVAR) secret weapon. With many rare images and unique color profiles, this work will also prove a great resource for modelers, cartographers, and aviation enthusiasts.

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
7950101 CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Ukraine. By D. Petrasus & A. Roberts. Both a sweeping history of the evolution of warfare up to Putin’s invasion of Ukraine and a penetrating analysis of what we must learn from the past in order to navigate—and, in the future, anticipate—an increasingly perilous world. 15 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. Harper. Pub. at $40.00 PRICE CUT to $24.95

7968051 CAVALRY: A Global History. By Jeremy Black. A picture of the universal role of cavalry in warfare from earliest times to the present and future. Covers the role of horses and mechanized mobility in ‘shock action’ in warfare in the classical world until today, and more. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $36.95 PRICE CUT to $24.95

7834837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from Commanders to Frontline Fighters. Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military people who have shaped the military world 4883076 SHORTER HISTORY OF WAR: From Hunter-Gatherers to Nuclear Superpowers—A Retelling for Our Times. By Gwyne Dyer. “We find ourselves once again on the brink as climate change echoes the crises that have shaped the world. It is all too easy to despair, but we can prevent it from defining our future.” 264 pages. Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 PRICE CUT to $3.95
Wartime Journalism

**DVD 795386** ARCHIVES OF WAR, VOLUME 3. Most of this material, shot on 35mm film by British Pathé News, has never been seen by U.S. audiences. Thus it offers a fresh visual treatment of major conflicts in the 20th century. Collects Korea and Vietnam. Not Rated. In B&W. Over 3 hours. MPI. $6.95

**785385** LOST AT SEA: Eddie Rickenbacker’s Twenty-Four Days Afloat on the Pacific—A World War II Tale of Courage and Fear, by John Winkworth. The forgotten story of American war hero Eddie Rickenbacker’s crash landing in the Pacific during WWII and his incredible 24 day crusade to keep his crew alive. Brings to life a gripping story of survival, faith, and hope in a time of crisis. Well illus. 414 pages. Dutton. Paper at $32.00 $23.95

**786379** DUNKIRK EVACUATION: Operation Dynamo. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. One man in particular, Sub-Lieutenant John Rutherford, a member of the crew of a minesweeper, and converted Clyde paddle steamer, HMS Oriole, left a legacy of dramatic images. These include the never to be forgotten scenes of long lines of tired and anxious troops streaming along the seafront before evacuation on the packed beaches—all with his own personal little camera. 168 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Paper at $26.95 $7.95

**7925182** Rommel’s Afrika Korps in Colour: Rare German Photographs from the Second World War. By text by Anthony Tucker-Jones. Taken before Stalingrad’s archival official photographs dated between 1936 and 1946, this unique collection includes images of German soldiers and weaponry, as well as rare pictures of the people and landscapes of North Africa. 286 pages. Greenhill. Paper at $34.95

$26.95

**1207385** WITH RAUPENSCHELLEER OST ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Wilhelm Bender. Bender started his military career as a medical officer, later he took part in the offensive battles of Orel, Bryansk, Kovel and later participated in suppression of the Warsaw uprising and in defense of Danzig bridgehead. This is a story of his military experience told in more than 300 photos. 180 pages. PeKo. Paper at $26.95 $29.95

**129545X** HILITZER’S DEATH TRAINS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. While conditions on the trains were invariably inhumane, many Jews were forced to fund their own deportations through deposits paid to the SS. Although these death trains were competed for valuable track space with Nazi war effort requirement, the importance of the extermination program pervasively prevailed. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paper at $26.95 $9.95

**791029** LIBERATION OF NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. Provides the reader a truly disturbing insight into the Nazis’ brutal regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps’ infrastructure, the pace of the Soviet’s advance through Poland meant that the gas chambers at Majdanek near Lublin were captured intact. Fully illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paper at $26.95 $19.95

**4983765** FIRST BLOOD IN NORTH AFRICA: Operation Torch and the U.S. Campaign in Africa in World War II. By Jon Diamond. A photographic documentation of Operation Torch, a geographically vast and operationally complex campaign in which US and UK forces conducted operations along the 1,000-mile coast of Northwest Africa were to be seized ambiguously, along with simultaneous landings in North Africa and Tunisia. Also includes 1st Air Armee assault on French colonies in Africa. 256 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paper at $25.95 $6.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 73 -
Wartime Journalism

★ 7755783 E.J. HUGHES: Canadian War Artist. By Robert Amos. The narrative begins with Hughes’s cadet days with the Seaforth Highlanders in Vancouver, followed by his enlistment at the Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt in 1939. His paintings of camp life and conversations reflect his keen interest in the details of vehicles, artillery, and uniforms. Hughes was Canada’s first, last, and longest-serving War Artist of WWII. Fully illus., in color. 320 pages. Touchwood. 10/4/94. Pub. at $35.00

★ 7980248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lena Cogen. By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI’s nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. Foreedge. Pub. at $22.95

★ 77794X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen, America’s Most Damning Russian Spy. By Lis Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the “worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history”: the case of Robert Hanssen, the infamous Russian spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos. in color. 316 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95

★ 5730015 THE LIAR: How a Double Agent in the CIA Became the Cold War’s Last Honest Man. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a chemical weapons expert, became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. Photos. 398 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $22.99

Spies & Espionage

7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer’s Quest Through a Legacy of Deception. By Howard Blum. A how-it-gets-back-into-the-game-to-a-perplexing-case–one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated soul–in this page-turner of true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at $28.99

7792675 RING OF SPIES: How MIS and the FBI Brought Down the Nazis in America. By Rhon Jeffries. It’s 1935-37 and the United States is playing a key role in the early years of World War II. Neutral Neutrality Acts, vowing never again to take sides in a European conflict. In 1938 public attitudes change, with the American people beginning to favor Britain and turn against Germany. One reason was the tip-off received by the FBI on the eve of WWII, which led to the exposure of a Nazi spy ring operating in America. 288 pages. History Press.

1162314 OPERATION SNOW: How a Soviet Mole in FDR’s White House Triggered Pearl Harbor. By John Kastor. Pearl Harbor, argues the historian, was part of a deep Soviet plot to divert the Japanese into fighting the Americans rather than the Russians. Even more startling, Kastor reveals how Harry Dexter White, one of FDR’s most important men in the Treasury Department, was a key figure in the plot. 250 pages. Regnyer.


7860129 SURPRISE, KILL, VANISH: The Secret History of CIA Paramilitary Armies, Operators, and Assassins. By Annie Jacobson. When diplomacy fails and war is unwise, the president calls on the CIA’s Special Activities Division (SAD). With unprecedented access to forty-two men who worked and saboteurs. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 545 pages. Little. Brown. Pub. at $30.00

7942249 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. The chilling true story of the events that caused the first American-born, Soviet-trained spy in the United States Atomic Bomb project during World War II. A real-life thriller that draws on extensive new research. This revelatory, fast-paced true story is gripping as any novel. Photos. 268 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00

4998618 THE LENIN PLOT: The Unknown Story of Russia’s Operation to Infiltrate the FBI. By John Lisle. In 1938 public attitudes change, with the American people beginning to favor Britain and turn against Germany. One reason was the tip-off received by the FBI on the eve of WWII, which led to the exposure of a Nazi spy ring operating in America. 288 pages. History Press. $19.95

7792837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen. By David Tremain. Often described as “the most beautiful spy”, the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various “Bond girls” who followed her. Delves into the archives and in doing so begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at $45.00

7891849 DOUBLE AGENT VICTORIE: Mathilde Carre and the Interallié Network. By David Tremain. In 1942, a double agent who was sent by the French Resistance, German Abwehr and British Intelligence. 1106015 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a chemical weapons expert, became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. Photos. 398 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $22.99

7893110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a chemical weapons expert, became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99

7898101 GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a chemical weapons expert, became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. Photos. 398 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $22.99

789194X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen, America’s Most Damning Russian Spy. By Lis Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the “worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history”: the case of Robert Hanssen, the infamous Russian spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos. in color. 316 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95


7973667 SURPRISE, KILL, VANISH: The Secret History of CIA Paramilitary Armies, Operators, and Assassins. By Annie Jacobson. When diplomacy fails and war is unwise, the president calls on the CIA’s Special Activities Division (SAD). With unprecedented access to forty-two men who worked and saboteurs. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 545 pages. Little. Brown. Pub. at $30.00

7960248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lena Cogen. By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI’s nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. Foreedge. Pub. at $22.95

77924X THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer’s Quest Through a Legacy of Deception. By Howard Blum. A how-it-gets-back-into-the-game-to-a-perplexing-case–one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated soul–in this page-turner of true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at $28.99

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
Spycraft, Sabotage and Post-Truth Propaganda. By Douglas London. A revealing memoir of a 34-year veteran of the CIA who worked as a case officer and recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing an invaluable perspective on the state of modern spy craft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

**1177125 BEVERLY HILLS SPY:** The Double-Agent War Hero Who Helped Japan Attack Pearl Harbor. By Ronald Drabkin. The untold story of the WWII hero, Frederick Ruckland, who was part of a complex mixture of high society Hollywood–all while acting as a double agent for the Japanese Empire as it prepared to attack Pearl Harbor. Photos. 256 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $26.99

**7848323 THE RECRUITER: Spyng and the Lost Art of American Intelligence.** By Douglas London. A recruiting officer at the CIA who worked as a case officer and recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing an invaluable perspective on the state of modern spy craft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

**1095151 CODE NAME BLUE WREN:** The True Story of America’s Most Dangerous Female Spy–and the Sister She Betrayed. By Jim Popkin. Days after the 9/11 attacks, senior Pentagon analyst Ana Montes was arrested and publicly exposed as a spy for Cuba. She also was one of the government’s top Cuba experts with easy access to classified documents. The unrelenting story of Ana Montes as she betrayed her country, revealing the making of a traitor and exploring the dark side of betrayal. 16 pages of photos. 332 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $16.95

**7965117 A WOMAN I KNOW:** Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. And the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. The untold story of the untold story of the Kennedy Assassination and the fight for truth in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of spies bent on seeking advantage by any means necessary. 324 pages. Hyperion. Pub. at $16.95

**7917789 THE SPY AND THE TRAITOR:** The Greatest Espionage Story of the Cold War. By Ben Macintyre. Oleg Gordievsky was a spy by principle, a child of the KGB who would turn his back on his country and his former KGB masters. He was of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous “C Cambridge Five” spy ring. 16 pages of photos. 440 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $28.95

**7866704 HITLER’S TROJAN HORSE:** The Fall of the Abwehr. By Nigel West. Anxious to mislead the Axis, the Allies’ security agencies sought to protect their D-Day secrets. The Nazi intelligence community has been disparaged by historians as incompetent and corrupt, but newly released declassified documents suggest they had a highly sophisticated system that concentrated on the threat of an Allied invasion. 352 pages. History Press. Pub. at $27.95

**795020X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET POLICE:** Lenin and History’s Greatest Traitor 1917–1927. By Yury Vladovolasky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russians secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB’s predecessor between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OGPU were initially created to defend the revolution and not for espionage. 192 pages. Publishers. Pub. at $39.95

**7719302 IT’S NOT ABOUT THE GUN:** Lessons from My CIA Counterintelligence Job as a Female FBI Agent. By Kathy Steamman. A former FBI Special Agent recounts the global experiences that shaped her life, and the mixed feelings she now holds about the sacrifices she had to make to survive in a man’s world. She paints a vivid picture of life as a woman in the FBI and reveals how her perception of her country and the FBI America continues to change. Color photos. 270 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $26.95

**7850301ESPIONAGE AND THE D-DAY LANDINGS:** The Abwehr and the Allied War Effort. By Peter Rand. In 1939, a handsome young American diplomat stole thousands of secret documents and nearly changed the course of World War II. His story weaves together his star-crossed love affair, imprisonment, and trial into a rich and compelling tapestry that conveys a fresh vision of that tumultuous time. Photos. 254 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $28.95

**1093870 CODEWORD OVERLORD:** Axis Espionage and the D-Day Landings. By Mark Felt. The untold story of the espionage of the Allied Normandy invasion, as captured by the FBI and the CIA. 364 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95

**7819395 CODEWORD OVERLORD:** Axis Espionage and the D-Day Landings. By Mark Felt. The untold story of the espionage of the Allied Normandy invasion, as captured by the FBI and the CIA. 364 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95

**7980604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE:** Widescreeen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riba, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Mark Lynne. Telling the true story of a man who disappeared in a Copenhagen hotel room, this story reveals that the old espionage staple remains as engaging as ever. 156 pages. Paladin. Pub. at $37.95

**7943322 THE HISTORY OF ESPIONAGE:** The Secret World of Sycraft, Sabotage and Post-Truth Propaganda. By Ernst Vollmann. Reveals the story of espionage, from the scouts of classical times and the spymasters of the Medieval world. Through the surveillance of the Cold War to the manipulation of public opinion in our digital age, Bruly Illos, some in color, 208 pages. Carlton. Pub. at $24.95

**7955592 THEaecer of of the the soviet secret pol ice:** Lenin and History’s Greatest Traitor 1917–1927. By Yury Vladovolasky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russians secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB’s predecessor between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OGPU were initially created to defend the revolution and not for espionage. 192 pages. Publishers. Pub. at $39.95

**7719302 IT’S NOT ABOUT THE GUN:** Lessons from My CIA Counterintelligence Job as a Female FBI Agent. By Kathy Steamman. A former FBI Special Agent recounts the global experiences that shaped her life, and the mixed feelings she now holds about the sacrifices she had to make to survive in a man’s world. She paints a vivid picture of life as a woman in the FBI and reveals how her perception of her country and the FBI America continues to change. Color photos. 270 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $26.95

**7850301ESPIONAGE AND THE D-DAY LANDINGS:** The Abwehr and the Allied War Effort. By Peter Rand. In 1939, a handsome young American diplomat stole thousands of secret documents and nearly changed the course of World War II. His story weaves together his star-crossed love affair, imprisonment, and trial into a rich and compelling tapestry that conveys a fresh vision of that tumultuous time. Photos. 254 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $28.95

**7825668 MARK FELT:** The Man Who Brought Down the White House. By W. O’Connor. Chronicling his FBI career, from the end of the great American crime wave and World War II to the culture wars of the 1960s, Felt provides rich historical and personal context for his role in the Watergate scandal, and depicts how he came to feel that the FBI needed a “Lone Ranger” to protect it from White House corruption. Photos. 320 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99

**7819395 CODEWORD OVERLORD:** Axis Espionage and the D-Day Landings. By Mark Felt. The untold story of the espionage of the Allied Normandy invasion, as captured by the FBI and the CIA. 364 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $26.95

**7890604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE:** Widescreeen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riba, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Mark Lynne. Telling the true story of a man who disappeared in a Copenhagen hotel room, this story reveals that the old espionage staple remains as engaging as ever. 156 pages. Paladin. Pub. at $37.95

**7980604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE:** Widescreeen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riba, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Mark Lynne. Telling the true story of a man who disappeared in a Copenhagen hotel room, this story reveals that the old espionage staple remains as engaging as ever. 156 pages. Paladin. Pub. at $37.95

**7980604 LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE:** Widescreeen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riba, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Mark Lynne. Telling the true story of a man who disappeared in a Copenhagen hotel room, this story reveals that the old espionage staple remains as engaging as ever. 156 pages. Paladin. Pub. at $37.95
**European Warfare**

7810857 VERDUN 1917: The French Hit Back. By Christina Holstein. Leads the reader around the various vital points of this largely unknown battle of 1917 in which the building of a French army that played such a notable part in the victorious allied campaign of 1918. Fully illus. 268 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $6.95

7788276 STORM CLOUDS OVER THE PACIFIC, 1931-1941. By Peter Hammen. The first volume in the trilogy begins a decade before the day that lives in infamy, showing how it can only be understood if ancient hatreds and longstanding geopolitical attitudes. The animosity between China and Japan which grew in the late 19th and 20th centuries, exploded into conflict in 1937, when a war of attrition continued up to 1941. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $37.95

**British Military History**

7882334 THE ZULUS AT WAR. By A. Greaves & K. Maritz. The little-known consequences of the division of Zululand, the Boer War, and the 1906 Zulu Rebellion are analyzed in this study in fascinating detail. Coauthor Xolani Mkize adds fresh material to provide the Zulu perspective, making this volume unique among most popular treatments. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

7984111 WATERLOO: The Battle That Brought Down Napoleon. By Jeremy Black. The battle on Sunday, June 18th, 1815, near Waterloo, Belgium, remains one of history's most argued over battles. This concise reinterpretation by a military historian, gives readers a fascinating look at where the battle belongs in the larger story of the tectonic shifts in Europe, and the story of military modernization. 236 pages. Icon Paperback. Pub. at $16.95 $6.95

6078079 RAF AT THE CROSSROADS: The Second Front and Strategic Bombing Debate 1942-1943. By Greg Baughen. The events of 1942 marked a pivotal year in the history of British air power. The theory that Lord Horatio Nelson might have dominated British defense policy. Conventional armies and the air forces that supported them were seen as an outmoded way of waging war. In 1941 evidence began to mount that British policy was wrong. 6 pages of photos. 322 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.00 $9.95

3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA'S Battle for Mount Longdon. By James O’Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting in the area's southern suburbs became the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O’Connell’s extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of photos. 464 pages. Monsey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 $5.95

NavyList. Naval Institute. Pub. at $59.95 $13.95

**Military History**

7962738 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear Testing in Australia. By Elizabeth Tynan. British nuclear testing took place at Maralinga, South Australia, between 1956 and 1963. This meticulously researched and shocking work reveals the truth of what really happened at Maralinga and the devastating consequences of what took place there, not to mention the mess it left behind. 372 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.95 $6.95

6078915 FIGHTING WITH THE FOURTEENTH ARMY IN BURMA: Original War Summaries of the Battle Against Japan 1943-1945. By James Lulo. The Fourteenth Army, one of the most successful British Commonwealth forces throughout World War II, drove the previously undefeated Japanese Army from the Indian border and out of Burma in an unrelenting offensive. After defeating the Japanese vastly superior forces at the Battle of Imphal, this summary of their actions form the basis of this work, 16 pages of photos. 275 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $6.95

6079628 THE VICTORIA CROSS IN 100 OBJECTS: The Story of Britain’s Highest Award for Valour. By Brian Best. Best examines the introduction and evolution of The Victoria Cross, along with some of the fascinating individuals and remarkable acts of valor associated with it, through an intriguing collection of 100 objects. Fully illus. in color. 212 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $49.95 $7.95

6078885 THE FALKLANDS WAR: There and Back Again. By M. Norman & J. Jones. A dramatic account that draws upon the author’s vivid recollections, the log book and action reports of the defeated Royal Navy Her Majesty’s Ship and Stanley, the testimony of Marines under Norman’s command and recently released government archives. It is a powerful and moving tribute to the men who confronted the Argentine invaders to regain the Falklands. 16 pages of photos. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

7791690 CHURCHILL’S GREAT ESCAPES; Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII Heroes. By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Operations Executive (SOE), or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and daring of Britain’s finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 322 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

6065546 MEDIEVAL COMMAND. By Denis Delay. Covers the most dramatic period of British naval history and one of the most dangerous eras. The choice of Sir Horatio Nelson to command the mission to destroy Napoleon’s fleet provided great anger and this is revealed in the fighting and rivalry with the highest ranks of the Royal Navy, Illus. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 $5.95


1177860 RISE AND FIGHT AGAIN: The Life of Nathanael Greene. By Spencer C. Tucker. Tucker reveals Greene to have been a strict disciplinarian with a tremendous power through a series of successful ventures, including his extraordinary performance in Europe, during the Great Depression and WWII and shows how Holcomb’s rare combination of abilities as a military leader, a military historian, and a shrewd publicist has guided the Corps through both the lean prewar years and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 286 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.95.

1177895 WAR BY OTHER MEANS: A General’s Hacks and Combat in the Trump White House. By Keith Kellogg. America’s latest battles are yet to come. General Kellogg’s message to Americans. Kellogg holds nothing back from his time in combat and politics. In politics he served as national security advisor during the Trump administration and provides a discerning eyewitness account of those tumultuous years. Color photos. 214 pages.

Military Modeling

796286X EARLY IMPERIAL ROMANS: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Clear, step by step guidance takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure, to finishing and basing. Themed chapters cover armor, weapons and equipment, clothing, skin tones, shields and horses. Contains all the help you need to recreate your own legions of this army of ancient history. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95.$6.95

7802972 GERMAN AND RUSSIAN TANK MODELS 1939-45. By Mario Ems. In this beautifully illustrated volume, Ems provides a gripping account of how Hitler’s army, with his explanations as with as his scale construction and painting. The five projects included in this guide are shown step by step in clear color photos, allowing the reader to understand the theory behind the process. 8½x11½. Pub at $34.95.$9.95

7837601 MODELLING US WORLD WAR II ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES. By Tom Cole. Features every major U.S. AFV used in WWII, with many models shown in various stages of construction and painting. Presents step by step guides demonstrating the painting techniques appropriate for different scales. Includes an additional section showing how to paint warrants, models, and more. 176 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub at $29.95.$17.95

Military Collectibles

7996489 CONTRACTOR GEAR. By Zannis Schein. A comprehensive collector’s guide to Contractors private purchase and service-issue clothing, equipment, and weapons as they were used and issued in the field between 1922 and 2014. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11½. Pub at $59.99.$21.95

7909047 VICTORY TO DEFEAT: The British Army 1918-40. By R. Lyman & R. Dammatt. How the British Army wasn’t prepared to fight a first-class European army in 1939 for the simple reason that as a country Britain hadn’t prepared itself to do so. The failure of the army’s training system and strategic errors directly to its abysmal performance in Norway and France. Photos. 352 pages. Norton. Pub. at $35.00.

Military History

7967888 FORGOTTEN WAR: The British Empire and Commonwealth’s Epic Struggle Against Imperial Japan, 1941-1945. By Brian E. Walker. Provides a balanced and detailed account of the role that British and Commonwealth forces played during this crucial struggle. It also provides unique analysis regarding the contributions and relevance of this collective effort and the contributions it made to the overall Allied victory. Illus. 314 pages. Casemate. Pub at $37.95.$27.95

607913X HUNTERS OVER ARABIA: Hawker Hunter Operations in the Middle East. By Ray Deacon. A full and detailed history of the operations performed by Hawker Hunter squadrons policing the high mountain ranges of the Middle East. Covering the period from 1960 to 1971 it relies on extensive official records and other published sources. Well illus. in color. 380 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub at $49.95.

7856466 IN THE HOUR OF VICTORY: The Royal Navy at War in the Age of Nelson. By Sam Willis. This dramatic narrative tells the story of Britain’s naval triumphs as never before, allowing us to hear once more the officers’ voices as they describe the battles that made Britain great. Covers battles such as: The Glorious First of June; Camperdown; San Domingo; and more. Illus. in color. 496 pages. Osprey. Pub at $55.00.$19.95

7900470 CD 21384492 KILLING PATTON: The Strange Death of World War II’s Most Audacious General. By B. O’Reilly & M. Dugard. By Bill O’Reilly. The authors recount General George S. Patton Jr.’s invaluable contributions to the Allied victory in Europe before his mysterious death in December 1945—just days before he was to return to the United States. Nine hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $34.99.

5779944 PREPARING FOR VICTORY: Thomas Holcomb and the Making of the Modern Marine Corps, 1936-1943. By David J. Ulbrich. Documents Holcomb’s crucial role as commander during the Great Depression and WWII and shows now Holcomb’s rare combination of abilities as a progressive manager, a meticulous planner, a visionary leader, and a shrewd publicist has guided the Corps through both the lean prewar years and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 286 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.95.

Gregory Benford. Illustrated with carefully researched photos. Shows the damage inflicted by the Japanese and the incredible resilience of the Allied nations, Russia and Italy. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95.

GREGORY BENEFORD. Illustrated with carefully researched photos. Shows the damage inflicted by the Japanese and the incredible resilience of the Allied nations, Russia and Italy. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95.

See more titles at erhbc.com/937 - 79 -
Military Leaders


6079562 WATERLOO 1815: Voices from the Past. By John Grehan. Composed of more than 300 eyewitness accounts, official documents, parliamentary debates and newspaper reports, this work covers the story of Napoleon’s last battle as they were experienced and reported by the men and women involved. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

★ 7931344 HOW THEY WON THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC: Nimitz and His Admirals. By Edwin P. Hoyt. Covers many leaders, including the top fighting ones aloft and ashore, and it shows Admiral Chester W. Nimitz as history will record him—as the wise, calm tower of strength in adversity and success, the principal architect of victory in the Pacific during World War II. 502 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

4971116 WOLFE & MONTALCIM: Their Lives, Conquests, and the Fall of Quebec by Joy Carroll. In 1759, after the battle on the Plains of Abraham, the English general, James Wolfe, and the French general, Louis-Joseph Montcalm, lay mortally wounded. Neither could know that this battle would decide the fate of a continent, and shape the history of both Canada and the United States. Here is a compelling account of the lives and times of these two generals. 302 pages. Firely. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

6075983 AIR POWER SUPREMO: A Biography of Marshal of the Royal Air Force. By William Pyke. Sir John Dill was one of the twentieth century’s most distinguished wartime commanders and incisive military thinkers, and this comprehensive new biography reveals how he earned this remarkable reputation. Photos. 262 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95 $6.95

7939388 MATTHEW CALBRAITH PERRY: Antebellum Sailor and Diplomat. By John H. Schroeder. Drawing on recent scholarship as well as archival resources to examine every phase of Perry’s career, from his service under Commodore John Jacobาน in the War of 1812 to command of the Africa Squadron, the Gulf Squadron in the Mexican War and the China Squadron, Schroeder describes Perry’s efforts to modernize and improve the efficiency of the Navy. Illus. 326 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

4986601 SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence. By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnaissance includes the man who piloted the aircraft, commanded the units, and flew the missions. Well illus. 301 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $6.95

★ 7893256 GANGSTERS OF CAPITALISM: Smedley Butler, the Marines, and the Making and Breaking of America’s Empire. By Jonathan M. Katz. Smedley Butler was the most celebrated warfighter of his time. As a 16-year-old recruit at Guantanamo Bay, he hazed a path for empire: helping annex the Philippines and the land for the Panama Canal, leading troops in China, and helping invade and occupy Nicaragua and more. Yet in his retirement he turned into a warrior against war, imperialism, and big business. Photos. 412 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

★ 7950659 JAMES STEWART AT WAR: His Career in the USAF. By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1942, and the following day engaged in the first dogfight in history in the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 10 months. Well illus. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

★ 7962286 THE WHITES OF THEIR EYES: The Life of Revolutionary War Hero Israel Putnam from Roger’s Rangers to Bunker Hill. By Michael E. Shay. Recounts the life and times of General Israel Putnam, who was a folk hero in Connecticut and the probable source of legendary words during the Revolutionary War, and whose memory has made him one of the most interesting officers in American military history. Illus. 392 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

★ 5870917 THE FIRST HELLCAT ACE. By Hamilton McWhorter III with J.A. Stout. From mid-1943, Hamilton McWhorter was constantly engaged in the unforgiving and deadly aerial warfare that characterized the battles against Imperial Japan. His fifth aerial victory, in November 1943 off Tarawa Atoll, made him the first ace in the Pacific and seven annuities victories ensured his place in the annals of air combat. Well illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

7866883 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, 1815-1821. By Lee Preston. The extraordinary drama of Napoleon Bonaparte’s seclusion at St. Helena, where he spent the last years of his life and built his own legend that likely would have been pretty different without this exile. Told through a captivating narrative and exquisitely illustrated with an array of original pictures. 319 pages. Andrews. Pub. at $49.95 $11.95

7962221 HEYDRICH: The Face of Evil. By Martin R. D. Dibdin. Heydrich became one of the key architects of the Third Reich’s horrific genocide. With interviews with Heydrich’s surviving family, the author creates a complete portrait of pure evil. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95 $19.95

7948929 JAPANESE GENERALS, 1926-1945. By Richard Fuller. A unique and extensive record of 1,771 Imperial Japanese Army Generals involved in the Manchuria, China, and Pacific Wars during the period 1926 to 1945. Includes 237 photographs of Generals. Personal details, voiced opinions and even details of their sweaters are included when located. 256 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11⅝. Pub. at $79.95 $28.95

6078907 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spiffires. By Christopher Cowxile. Tells the riveting story of how a boy from Liverpool, at the height of the Cold War, joined the RAF and became a three-star Air Marshal. It is also a story written by a passionate advocate, whose affection for flying shines out of every line and gives a unique perspective on aviation. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Air World. Pub. at $49.95 $7.95

6076211 THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER OF TUNIS 1940-1945. By Adrian Stewart. Alex, as he was known whether by Prime Minister or the rank-and-file, was a legendary figure. His charm and easy nature were his greatest strengths as others worked enthusiastically with him. But critics have sought to prove that a loud trueability and steel. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

★ 7950667 PUBLIUS QUINCTILIUS VARUS: The Man Who Lost Three Roman Legions in the Teutoburg Disaster. By Joanne Ball. Publius Quinctilius Varus is famous as the incompetent commander marched into an ambush that would see three legions in one of the most humiliating defeats in Roman history. Ball questions the extent of Varus’ culpability and asks whether he was scapegoated by subsequent historians to deflect blame from more senior commanders in the Eastern theater at the beginning of the Civil War. Grant was a true Westerner himself and it was his experience in the frontier that led to his rise to power. West—before and during his presidency—was that central to his rise to power. 285 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95 $31.95

★ 7927604 SOLDIER OF DESTINY: Slavery, Secession, and the Redemption of Ulysses S. Grant. By John Reese. Reveals that Grant always possessed the latent abilities of a skilled commander—and he was able to develop these skills on his own without the overwhelming pressure faced by more senior commanders in the Eastern theater at the beginning of the Civil War. Grant was a true Westerner himself and it was his experience in the frontier that led to his rise to power. 289 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95
Military Leaders


★ 19677X THE HANGMAN AND HIS WIFE: The Life and Death of Reinhard Heydrich. By Nancy Doughtery. An astonishing journey into the heart of Nazi evil, a portrait of one of the darkest figures of Hitler’s Nazi elite, the designer and executor of the Holocaust; interwoven with commentary by Reinhard Heydrich’s wife, from the author’s in-depth interviews. Photos. 623 pages. Henry. Pub. at $39.95

★ 793882 INVISIBLE GENERALS: Rediscovering Family Legacy, and a Quest to Honor America’s First Black Generals. By Doug Melville. The amazing true story of America’s first Black generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. and Jr., a father and son who helped integrate the American military and created the Tuskegee Airmen. Photos, some in color. 225 pages. Afria. Pub. at $27.99 PRICE CUT to $21.95


★ 7774060 PATTON IN MEXICO: Lieutenant General George S. Patton, the Hunt for Pancho Villa, and the Making of a General. By Michael Let. Lang. Had Lieutenant General George S. Patton not served on the southern border during the Mexican Punitive Expedition of 1916, there might never have been a General George S. Patton. Drawing from his detailed personal journals, this history reveals how Patton became Patton. Photos. color. 363 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $31.95


★ 77631X UNION GENERAL: Samuel Ryan Curtis and Victory in the West. By William L. Shea. The first biography of Samuel Ryan Curtis, the most important and most successful general on either side in the Civil War west of the Mississippi River. In addition to his remarkable success as a largely independent field commander, this work is one of many biographies of abolitionist generals in the Union Army. Photos. 264 pages. Naval Inst. Pub. at $39.95


★ 6079415 IN COMMAND AT ST. NAZARE: A Reclalected Hero. By Richard Hopkin. Captain Robert Ryder led the raid on St. Nazare in March 1942 which completely destroyed the ports dry dock, depriving the German battleships of the repairs they needed to continue the war. The raid was one of the most brilliantly executed combined operations of the war, much of the credit for which must go to Ryder’s outstanding planning and courageous leadership. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95

★ 7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero. By Stephen Roskill. Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of the naval hero. 430 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

★ 7861931 WHO KILLED KITCHENER? The Life and Death of Britain’s Most Famous War Minister. By David Laws. Using newly released files kept secret for almost 100 years, Laws unravels the story behind this complex and debunking the conspiracy theories and revealing the crucial blunders that the government and military sought to cover up. Photos. 302 pages. Biteback. Pub. at $5.95

★ 7967926 MARCUS AGrippa: Right-Hand Man of Caesar Augustus. By Lindsay Powell. As Emperor Augustus’ deputy, Marcus Agrippa waged wars, pacified provinces, beautified Rome, and played a crucial role in laying the foundations of the Pax Augusta. But his life was also one of tragic losses. How did he know the knowledge he would never rule in his own name. Well illus. some in color. 344 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95

★ 7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill’s Right-Hand Critic. By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill’s right-hand man during World War II, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of the British and the Allies. Using archival material and his diaries, this work traces his life, including experiences in WWI and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during WWII. Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95


★ 7343696 THE INSURRECTIONIST: Major Edwin A. Walker and the Birth of the Deep State Conspiracy. By Peter Adams. In the 1950s and 1960s Walker became a leader of the far-right political movement known for its elaborate conspiracy theories, authoritarianism, and uncompromising white supremacy. Sixty years before the January 6, 2021, attack on the U.S. Capitol, he was charged with insurrection and seditionary conspiracy. 268 pages. LaSalle. Pub. at $39.95

★ 7867981 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O’Connell. The author captures these men’s unique charisma as he chronicles the pathes they forged, from their upbringing to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of crisis. Unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Paperback. Pub. at $23.95

★ 7903987 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O’Connell. The author captures these men’s unique charisma as he chronicles the pathes they forged, from their upbringing to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security of the U.S. in times of crisis. Unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.95

- 82 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/937
Military History
Bargain Books

World War I & World War II – Civil War – Military Leaders
Naval History – Weapons – Air Combat & Aircraft
Notable Units & Commanders – Wartime Journalism
Military Modeling & Collectibles – History of Warfare

Scan Here
to
Shop Now

Current titles are marked with a ★.
©2024 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company

Great Books at Great Prices!

Page 74 $4.95
Page 79 $5.95
Page 78 $6.95
Page 53 $7.95

Page 13 $6.95
Page 39 $5.95
Page 66 $7.95
Page 25 $5.95

Order all you want for one low $4.00 Postage & Handling charge.
To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from www.HamiltonBook.com using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.